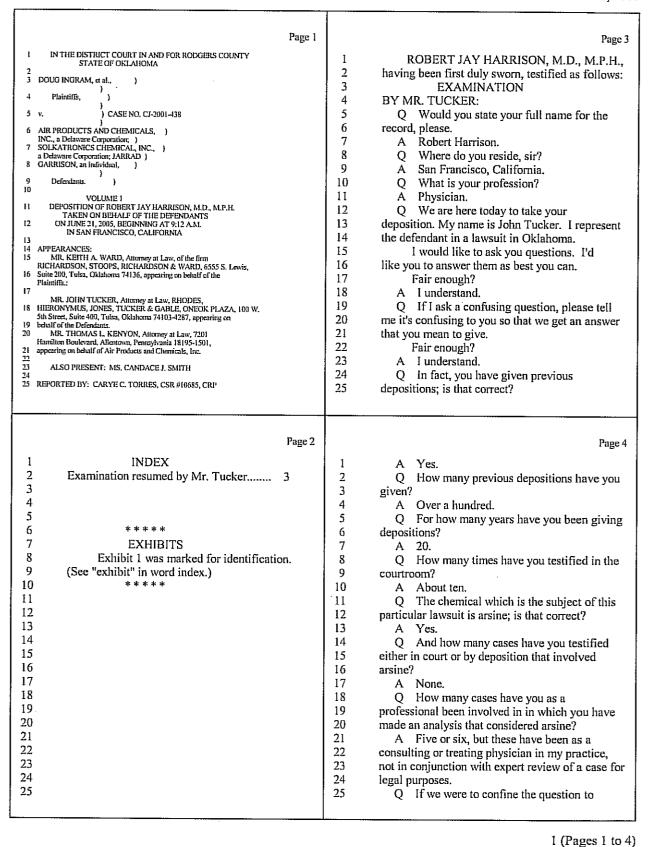
### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005



PROFESSIONAL REPORTERS
Experience and service that sets the standard

OKLAHOMA CITY	405-2	EXHIBIT
TULSA ————	918-5 : [	e e
FAYETTEVILLE —	<del></del>	la

## ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

Page 5 Page 7 evaluation of a lawsuit or a claim made by a arsine. 1 2 Q And you mentioned that their presenting 2 claimant, would the answer be zero, until this 3 complaints had to do with respiratory problems? 3 matter? A Either respiratory or what I would term 4 4 A Yes. 5 central nervous system, problems that were 5 Q You have had five or six experiences related to potential brain injury. Because there involving arsine as a treating physician or a 6 6 are solvents that are widely used in semiconductor 7 7 consultant; is that what you're saying? 8 manufacture, another source of toxicity, if you 8 A Yes. 9 will, is on the brain from exposure to solvents. 9 Tell me about those, please. Q 10 Q When you say exposure to solvents you're 10 A These have been workers who have come talking about something other than arsine; is that to me for various symptoms, referred by other 11 11 correct? 12 doctors or by word of mouth, where they've been 12 13 A Correct. exposed to a release of gases, of which arsine was 13 14 Q Is that what you found with respect to possibly one of many. So I had to consider 14 these five or six people? 15 whether their symptoms could have been due to 15 arsine among the potential gases that they were 16 A Yes. It was either a respiratory irritant 16 17 or exposure to a solvent that was used in the 17 exposed to. 18 These were workers in the semiconductor 18 semiconductor manufacture. Q Would it be fair to say the only reason industry which is in Silicon Valley, San Jose, 19 19 that arsine was involved in making your Santa Clara area, 30 to 40 miles south of San 20 20 21 differential diagnosis is because you're aware that 21 Francisco where my office is located. in that industry and with your background in 22 Q Was this one incident or five or six 22 occupational medicine that arsine is one of the 23 23 incidents? chemicals or gases that is potentially present in 24 A Five or six incidents over the years where 24 25 that workplace so it must be ruled out? 25 I believe they were primarily maintenance workers Page 8 Page 6 A Correct. who were installing, repairing, building a 2 O Did any of the laboratory work on any of semiconductor fabrication facility, and there was 2 a gas release of some type. And I say some type, those individuals indicate any hemolysis? 3 3 4 because typically the workers weren't sure what A No. 5 Q So getting back to what I was asking 5 they were exposed to. Arsine is among the gases originally, has there been another case in which 6 that are used in semiconductor fabrication. So I 6 7 you have been involved as a physician, either 7 had to consider whether their symptoms were due hired as an expert by a plaintiff or as a treating 8 8 to arsine. 9 physician, that actually involved arsine gas? 9 O How current were the referrals when 10 A When you say involved, do you mean in related to the event that caused the exposure that 10 which I actually diagnosed --11 11 was complained of? Q In which you --12 A At least several months afterwards. 12 These were not cases in which I provided 13 A -- arsine toxicity? 13 14 immediate treatment; that is, within hours or 14 That's a good way to put it. A If that's the intent of your question, the 15 15 O What did you determine to be the gas to 16 answer is no. 16 There are cases in which I have obviously which these five to six individuals had been 17 17 considered arsine poisoning, but I have not 18 exposed? 18 diagnosed a previous case or been involved in a A I think in none of these cases was I 19 19 case involving arsine poisoning until this 20 20 eventually able to find arsine as a source of a gas release. Rather, they were other respiratory 21 particular one. 21 Q Well, would you agree, Doctor, that any 22 toxins, that is gases that were highly irritating to 22 23 time someone presents with self-reported

24

25

2 (Pages 5 to 8)



the respiratory tract. And I don't remember what

the mix of gases were. I do recall, however, that

they were probably in these cases not exposed to

23

24

25

OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

complaints and there's been an opportunity for

exposure to any material which could in some way

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

INGRAM v. AIR PRODUCTS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

lead to any of these self-reported complaints, that at that point you as an industrial physician must rule out the possibility that that is the causative agent for those self-reported complaints?

A Let me make sure I understand your question.

When you're saying causative agent you're referring to arsine?

Q Any causative agent.

A Not exactly. What I do is I take a careful history, and I obtain, where available, records of the chemicals that were used, either the material safety data sheets or the product information, and based on my experience, I whittle down the list of potential exposures and consider those in my differential diagnosis.

Q Let me reask the question. I think we're saying the same thing, but I want to make certain we are.

If you have a person who comes to you and reports symptoms, so we have self-reported symptomology, and this person -- and you learn either through that person or through other sources that there are a variety of chemicals in the area of the workplace that could be a potential Page 11

Page 12

- Q (BY MR, TUCKER) Would you agree that depending on what chemical any individual is exposed to, or not necessarily a chemical, a food, an element in a food, there can be all kinds of reactions a person could have to a particular exposure?
- A That's not correct. There is a specific list of signs or symptoms that I would expect from each particular chemical exposure.

Let me try again.

Does the fact that a chemical can cause certain side effects upon exposure and the fact that an individual reports to you that he has self-reported those side effects, is that sufficient to complete your diagnosis to say with reasonable medical certainty that that man or that person was exposed to that chemical?

A Signs and symptoms that -- well, symptoms, which are complaints as reported by an individual, and signs, which is objective evidence either in a test or a physical examination, these signs or symptoms are one element that I use in making a diagnosis. There are other elements that I use to arrive at a diagnosis in an individual case. And I'd be happy to go through those later.

source of exposure, when you are determining what could be the cause of these self-reported symptoms, don't you have to look at each of those chemicals first to determine whether they could be the cause of those kinds of symptoms, and if not, rule those chemicals out, and if so, then you must make further analysis to rule out the other chemicals before you determine the cause or determine the validity of the self-reported

MR. WARD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If we're dealing with that finite group of chemicals, yes, of course that's correct. I think that your question at the beginning asked about a certain range of chemicals and the process by which I would normally go through and determine whether chemical X caused problem Y.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Of course, we know there are wide ranges of things that can be the consequences of exposure to many different chemicals, don't we?

MR. WARD: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Can you reask that question.

### Page 10

I imagine that we'll end up discussing those at some point.

Q This morning you furnished us a revised CV.

Is this your most current CV?

Yes, yeah.

What has changed as you made that more current?

A On the first page I added a -- an internship program that I established and direct. And on the third page I added the election to a National Organization of Epidemiologists.

Q What is your home address, sir?

Α 1132 Dolores Street in San Francisco.

O Is that here in the City someplace?

Q And we're in one of your offices here in San Francisco, California today; is that correct?

A That's correct.

It's a very pretty city. Q

Thank you.

It's a very expensive city. Are you married, sir?

Yes.

Do you have children?

3 (Pages 9 to 12)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

university would keep part of the \$500 an hour, but if you only do it some of the time, you get to keep the \$500 an hour?  A You got it.  Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days.  Q 21 eight-hour days?  A Correct.  Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most.  Q How about last year, how many did you use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?  A Yes.
university would keep part of the \$500 an hour, but if you only do it some of the time, you get to keep the \$500 an hour?  A You got it.  Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 2I days.  Q 21 eight-hour days?  A Correct.  Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most.  Q How about last year, how many did you use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
but if you only do it some of the time, you get to keep the \$500 an hour?  A You got it.  Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days.  Q 21 eight-hour days?  A Correct.  Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most.  Q How about last year, how many did you use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
keep the \$500 an hour?  A You got it.  Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days.  Q 21 eight-hour days?  A Correct.  Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most.  Q How about last year, how many did you use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
A You got it. Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars? A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days. Q 21 eight-hour days? A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
Q What is that amount of money you can keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days. Q 21 eight-hour days? A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
keep every year? Is it by hours or by dollars?  A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days. Q 21 eight-hour days? A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
A It's by days. I believe it's 21 days. Q 21 eight-hour days? A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
Q 21 eight-hour days? A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
A Correct. Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up? A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
Q For example, this year, which we're in the middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
middle of 2005, how many consulting days have you used up?  A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
you used up?  A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up?  A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
A Three or four at most. Q How about last year, how many did you use up? A Ten to 15. Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
use up?  A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
A Ten to 15.  Q Now, does that count, for example, the work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
work that you did for Mr. Ward on this matter where you reviewed files and so forth and you charged him?
charged him?
A V.
Q That's the same deal? Counts as a day?
A Yes. It counts in terms of the hours
towards a day, whether that is done during the
workday or done in the evening or weekends.
Page 16
Q So last year you believe it was 10 or 11
days?
A Correct.
Q What warrants making a clinical
examination if a patient is referred in for an
evaluation? What warrants your decision to make
a clinical evaluation of that patient?
A I'm not sure I understand your question.
Q Well, for example, you have the referral of the five or six guys from Silicon Valley who
turned out to be exposed to something like a
solvent, right?
A A solvent or irritating gas, that's correct.
Q And not arsine?
A Correct.
Q But my question is when those guys came
in, did you give them a clinical examination?
A Anyone who's referred to me, to my
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a clinical examination on, which entails the history
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a clinical examination on, which entails the history and a physical examination, often a review of the
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a clinical examination on, which entails the history and a physical examination, often a review of the records, either their medical records or exposure
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a clinical examination on, which entails the history and a physical examination, often a review of the records, either their medical records or exposure records or other material. So everybody who
clinical practice, I perform what you would term a clinical examination on, which entails the history and a physical examination, often a review of the records, either their medical records or exposure

4 (Pages 13 to 16)



OKLAHOMA CIT	Y
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

Page 19 Page 17 a number, which is easier for me. Percentage-1 Q So why is that? Why do you do that? wise, probably a third to a half of those type of 2 2 Why not just look at the records and help them 3 3 cases. that way? 4 Q These are the nonworkers' compensation 4 A Sometimes if I just get records to review, 5 5 cases? if I'm consulting on a case, I do not examine 6 6 people in my offices. 7 7 O And the workers' compensation cases, are In my practice I see patients who are referred to me for evaluation and typically 8 those referred to you by the State of California or 8 9 9 treatment. And they show up in the office, they 10 A Both. The State of California, insurance 10 call, they make appointments, I see them for what companies, or a lawyer representing the injured 11 11 you term clinical examinations. 12 12 And that's 90-plus percent of my clinical Q What is your breakdown on how many are 13 13 practice. The other ten percent or so involves consultation only, which entails review of medical referred to you by the lawyers representing the 14 14 15 injured worker? 15 records and other material. So are you asking what determines the 90 16 A 75 to 80 percent. 16 Q And how many times that those are 17 percent from the 10 percent? 17 referred to you do you end up providing treatment Q Not yet. 18 18 19 for that person, that 75 to 80 percent? 19 In the legal case, some of the legal cases A Rarely do I end up providing treatment 20 20 that you've handled, the law cases that you've for those individuals. And that's because under 21 21 handled where you've testified and given reports, California law, an evaluating physician who 22 you've made and conducted clinical examinations 22 23 performs those disability evaluations in our 23 of the claimant; is that right? 24 A Let me understand what you mean by 24 workers' compensation system is usually not 25 permitted to then also become the treating 25 clinical examinations. You mean people who have Page 20 Page 18 physician. So our system separates out the been seen at my office and I do a direct history 2 treating doctor from the evaluating doctor. 2 from them and a physical exam? 3 3 Q Right. There's very little overlap Yes, that's correct. 4 Q Do those 4 A 5 -- in those two type of cases. 5 O How often do you give reports for lawyers Q Do those workers' compensation cases 6 6 about patients that you've never seen? where you testify for claimants go toward your 7 7 A Let me separate out your answer. Most of 8 the opinions that I give for lawyers are workers' 8 allowed 20 days per year? 9 A No. That is charged according to the compensation examinations for the State of 9 10 workers' compensation fee schedule, and it's 10 California. And those people come and get 11 billed through the billing department of the examinations in my office, but I think you're --11 and correct me if I'm wrong, but I don't think 12 university. 12 13 Q And do you get to keep any of that 13 you're asking about those. 14 Q No, sir, I'm not. money? 14 15 A No. 15 So maybe you can restate your question, Q It's a part of your salary? 16 clarify the question. 16 17 Correct. 17 O Excluding workers' compensation O Do you get any bonus system under your 18 18 referrals. 19 salary with the university? A So could you restate the question. 19 Q Well, in nonworkers' compensation cases 20 A. No. 20 Just a straight salary? 21 21 have you examined your patients or examined the 0 22 22 people about whom you were going to testify? Is it correct that you have not examined 23 Sometimes yes. Sometimes no. 23 any of the 13 plaintiffs who have been selected for How many times have you not? 24 24 Q 25 25 Let me give you a percentage rather than this case?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)



OKLAHOMA CITY 405-272-1006
TULSA 918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE 479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

i i	
	Page 23
1	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Well, for example, did
	he always keep his people and facts straight in the
	report?
	MR. WARD: Object to the form.
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know. There may
	be or may not be some typos or errors in his
	report, but overall I found his reports complete
	and straightforward and understandable. I was
	not confused by them.
	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What did his
1	examinations consist of?
	A A history and physical examination,
	review of the records, and formulation of his
14	opinion regarding the relationship between arsine
15	exposure and the health problems that he found.
16	Q How much time have you spent looking at
17	the records in this case?
18	A I provided you with copies of my billing,
19	which has the number of hours that I've spent so
20	far.
21	Q That would accurately reflect it?
22	A Yes.
23	Q How much time did you spend in
24	preparation for your deposition today?
25	A Two hours.
	Page 24
1	Q How long did you meet with Mr. Ward in
2	
	this case?
3	this case?  A One hour.
	A One hour.
3	
3 4	<ul><li>A One hour.</li><li>Q Was that yesterday?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>
3 4 5	<ul><li>A One hour.</li><li>Q Was that yesterday?</li><li>A Yes.</li></ul>
3 4 5 6	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No. Q And you indicated you have not met Dr.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No. Q And you indicated you have not met Dr. Hastings? A That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No. Q And you indicated you have not met Dr. Hastings? A That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No. Q And you indicated you have not met Dr. Hastings? A That's correct. Q Do you know Dean Carter in Arizona? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A One hour. Q Was that yesterday? A Yes. Q Have you ever met with Mr. Ward or anyone else, any one of the plaintiffs' lawyers before? A I've spoken to them on the phone, but I have not met them personally. Q Do you know a Dr. Gad? A Personally, no. I've read his reports, but I don't know him. Q Have you ever met Dr. Gad? A No. Q Do you know a Dr. Teaf from Florida? A No. Q And you indicated you have not met Dr. Hastings? A That's correct. Q Do you know Dean Carter in Arizona? A No.
1	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

6 (Pages 21 to 24)



OKLAHOMA CIT	Y405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	Page 25		Page 27
1	law firm before?	1	have that?
2	A No.	2	A We have it somewhere in the office here,
3	Q Are you working for them on any other	3	yes. I could try to locate it during a break if you'd
4	matter?	4	like.
5	A. No.	5	Q That would be great.
6	Q I'm going to hand you back your current	6	A I'd be happy to make you a copy of the
7	CV, sir. There's several pages of journal articles	7	pages. I don't think you want the whole book.
8	in which you appear as one of the authors, is that	8	Q Let me ask a question: I don't profess to
9	correct, on your CV?	9	be an instant proofreader, but the text of the one
10	A Yes.	10	that I just read seems an awful lot like the text of
11	Q Would you look through that list and	11	the other book that you also identified, the LaDou
12	identify for me the articles that deal with arsine.	12	text.
13	A (Witness examines documents.)	13	A It's similar. There's been some changes
14	In the section labeled "Book Chapters" I	14	in the sections, but I adapted multiple versions
15	believe I discuss it as part of an overall chapter	15 16	for the LaDou text.
16	on chemicals in a textbook edited by LaDou,	17	Q Like the old phrase, cut and paste? A Correct.
17 18	L-a-D-o-u. It's gone through several editions, the latest of which is 2003.	18	O But it looks to me like the arsine
19	And I think I might have dealt with arsine	19	paragraphs — and, again, I must confess, you saw
20	in a chapter in an emergency medicine textbook	20	me read it in about 15 seconds — it appears to me
21	that was published in 1994.	21	that that's kind of a cut and paste from the LaDou
22	Q Is that identified in your CV?	22	text or vice versa; is that right?
23	A Yes. That is edited by Kravis,	23	A Probably –
24	K-r-a-v-i-s. I think there might be a section on	24	MR. WARD: Objection to the form of the
25	arsine in that one too.	25	question concerning the length of time you took
	Page 26		Page 28
1 1	Q Would you just put a little checkmark for		
	O Would you just put a fittle effection to	1	reading it.
2	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on	1 2	reading it.  THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.
3	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.		THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to
	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make
3	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What
3 4 5 6	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book
3 4 5 6 7	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?
3 4 5 6 7 8	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to
3 4 5 6 7 8	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure. MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit? MR. TUCKER: Probably. MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not. MR. TUCKER: Okay. MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.  Q Would you just find your chapter.  MR. WARD: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure. MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit? MR. TUCKER: Probably. MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not. MR. TUCKER: Okay. MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book? A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get. Q Would you just find your chapter. MR. WARD: Off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Was the LaDou
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.  Q Would you just find your chapter.  MR. WARD: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  (Exhibit No. I marked for identification.)  THE WITNESS: Yes. On page 774 there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Was the LaDou book — how was the LaDou book revised for the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.  Q Would you just find your chapter.  MR. WARD: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  (Exhibit No. I marked for identification.)  THE WITNESS: Yes. On page 774 there is a very short discussion of arsine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Was the LaDou book — how was the LaDou book revised for the 2003?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.  Q Would you just find your chapter.  MR. WARD: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  (Exhibit No. I marked for identification.)  THE WITNESS: Yes. On page 774 there is a very short discussion of arsine.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) In the other book that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Was the LaDou book — how was the LaDou book revised for the 2003?  A Updated the references and some of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	me by that one with your pen. I don't find it on the other one, mainly because I can't find it.  A Sure.  MR. WARD: Are you going to make that a deposition exhibit?  MR. TUCKER: Probably.  MR. WARD: Well, since he's marking on it, I'm going to if you're not.  MR. TUCKER: Okay.  MR. WARD: Since there appears to be a communication by way of a checkmark, I'm going to ask that that be marked as a deposition exhibit.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you have a copy of that book?  A Looking at it, just by coincidence, it's right behind you. How lucky can you get.  Q Would you just find your chapter.  MR. WARD: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  (Exhibit No. I marked for identification.)  THE WITNESS: Yes. On page 774 there is a very short discussion of arsine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Probably that's correct.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Could I ask you to look at it and just confirm for me. I want to make sure what differences, if any, there are. What additional information is provided in this book that's not in the LaDou text or vice versa?  A I'd have to have the LaDou text next to me to see.  Q Would it be worth just taking a second and having you call so we can start locating it? I don't want to break now just to do that, but if you could ask somebody to look for it. I appreciate your time is limited.  (Dr. Harrison exits and re-enters the proceedings.)  THE WITNESS: I stand corrected. I didn't cover arsine in the LaDou book. I thought I had it in the chemicals chapter. I do not. It's written about by another author in that book.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Was the LaDou book — how was the LaDou book revised for the 2003?

7 (Pages 25 to 28)



OKLAHOMA CIT	ry ——405-272-1006
TULSA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ruschner were assigned the responsibility for the chapter on arsine?  A Dr. Joseph LaDou, who is also a professor at UC San Francisco in our same department in the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kuschner were assigned the responsibility for the chapter on arsine?  A Dr. Joseph LaDou, who is also a professor at UC San Francisco in our same department in the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	chapter on arsine?  A Dr. Joseph LaDou, who is also a professor at UC San Francisco in our same department in the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Dr. Joseph LaDou, who is also a professor at UC San Francisco in our same department in the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at UC San Francisco in our same department in the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the same specialty of occupational and environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	environmental medicine, is the editor of this book, and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and he asked many of his colleagues here at UC San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	San Francisco to contribute chapters. He probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probably asked Dr. Kuschner and Dr. Blanc because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
10 11 12 13 14 15	because they are knowledgeable about the inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
11 12 13 14 15 16	inhalation of chemicals and gases and have you know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
12 13 14 15 16	know, it's within their subject area of expertise.  Q Would Dr. Blanc and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
13 14 15 16	Q Would Dr. Blane and Dr. Kuschner be as qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
14 15 16	qualified to express opinions on arsine exposure as you would?
15 16	as you would?
16	
17	A I don't know.
	Q The chapter you wrote in that book is
18	would either one of them be as qualified?
19	A I don't know.
	Q Do you know what Dr. Blanc's experience
	has been with inhalants such as arsine?
	A I don't know.
	Q Your chapter in this book is multiple
	chemical sensitivity; is that correct?
25	A I have three chapters. One is on
	Page 32
1	chemicals, which is pretty much all the chemicals
	that didn't fit into other chapters in the book.
	There were important chemicals that didn't seem
	to fit in elsewhere within the book. Dr. LaDou
	asked me to cover those. So there's some 20-odd
	that I cover in the chapter.
	Then there's another chapter on multiple
8	chemical sensitivity that you mentioned. And
9	there's a third chapter on liver toxicology.
10	Q Do you know whether either of those
	gentlemen from Stanford or your colleague here,
	the professor, has had experience with arsine?
13	A I'm sorry. Do I know if they have?
	Q If they have.
15	A I don't know.
16	When you say experience, have they
	treated or diagnosed patients with arsine or
18	consulted on arsine cases?
19	Q Yes.
20	A I don't know.
	Q I'm not going to introduce this whole
	exhibit, this whole article as an exhibit, because
	basically I'd like you to identify it for me, if you
	would. This appears to be an article written or
25	part of a book written by Robert Jay
	r 11 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
	20 21 22 23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21

8 (Pages 29 to 32)



KLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
ULSA	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

## ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

i			
	Page 33		Page 35
1	Harrison, M.D.	1	Yes. I see under chronic effects renal
2	Is that you?	2	damage.
3	A Yes.	3	Q I'm just going to read a couple sentences
4	Q Can you tell what book that was a chapter	4	from this. Tell me if you agree or disagree with
5	in?	5	me, okay?
6	A It's in a book entitled "Primary Care."	6	Arsine is toxic to red blood cells, leading
7	It's actually one of the volumes in a series of a	7	to hemolysis.
8	book called "Primary Care" published in December	8 9	A Agree. Q Damage to other tissues may result from
9 10	of 2000. It's a chapter from that book.  Q That's a different book than the LaDou	10	secondary damage from hemolysis.
111	book that we have here. It's a different LaDou	11	A Agree.
12	book?	12	Q Laboratory findings are those of
13	A It's not yes. It's a different LaDou	13	intravascular hemolysis.
14	book. It is actually not a single volume of a book.	14	A Agree.
15	It's in a series called "Primary Care."	15	Q Free hemoglobin level may help guide
16	Q So is the document that you have in your	16	management.
17	hand a chapter, the chapter you wrote for the	17	A Agree.
18	LaDou book that was identified in your CV? Do	18	Q Exchange transfusion has been advocated
19	you want to look at your CV again?	19	for free hemoglobin levels greater than 1.2 to 1.5
20	A Yes.	20	grams per dekaliter.
21	(Witness examines document.)	21	A Agree.
22	That is on page 7 of my CV. It's the	22	Q Do you agree with that guide as to the
23 24	chapter entitled "Chemicals and Gases."  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Mark that one for me,	23 24	time to treat arsine in that fashion?  A In terms of treatment with exchange
25	too, would you, because there's another chapter	25	transfusion, yes, I agree.
	too, would you, occude there's unother enupler	20	umatuston, you, ragioe.
1	Page 34 that says the same thing.	1	Page 36  Q The level being 1.2 to 1.5 grams per
2	A (Witness complies.)	2	dekaliter?
3	Q Now, are you telling me that's a different	3	A Agree. That's a red flag where one should
4	book than the one that Mr. Ward's holding in his	4	consider exchange transfusion.
5	hand?	5	Q In that 1.2 to 1.5 grams?
6	A Yes. The one he's holding in his hand is	6	A In terms of exchange transfusion, yes.
7 .	a different book from the one that I just marked.	7 8	When we're talking treatment here, we're talking about having packed red blood cells available.
8 9	Q Had you reviewed or did you review the chapter on arsine in "Current Occupational and	9	It's a red flag in the acute exposure situation
10	Environmental Medicine" as authored by your	10	where one might consider exchange transfusion
111	colleague and the doctor from Stanford before you	11	depending on the clinical course.
12	wrote your report in this case?	12	Q The principal differential diagnosis
13	A No.	13	includes hemolysis as a consequence of other
14	Q Have you ever read it?	14	causes.
15	A No.	15	A Agree.
	A Carrillan with the farmet of the	16	Q Have we identified every item in your CV
16	Q Are you familiar with the format of the		
17	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and	17	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with
17 18	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?	17 18	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?
17 18 19	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.	17 18 19	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes.
17 18 19 20	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.  Q Are you aware that these two authors	17 18 19 20	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes.  Q Are there other articles in your CV that
17 18 19 20 21	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.  Q Are you aware that these two authors identify the chronic effect of arsine exposure as	17 18 19 20 21	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes.  Q Are there other articles in your CV that deal with hemolysis?
17 18 19 20 21 22	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.  Q Are you aware that these two authors identify the chronic effect of arsine exposure as renal damage?	17 18 19 20 21 22	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes.  Q Are there other articles in your CV that deal with hemolysis?  A No.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.  Q Are you aware that these two authors identify the chronic effect of arsine exposure as renal damage?  A I don't know. I'd have to take a look at	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes. Q Are there other articles in your CV that deal with hemolysis? A No. Q Do those articles deal with hemolysis,
17 18 19 20 21 22	book, that it's divided first into acute effects and chronic effects?  A Yes.  Q Are you aware that these two authors identify the chronic effect of arsine exposure as renal damage?	17 18 19 20 21 22	now that deals with hemolysis I mean with arsine?  A Yes.  Q Are there other articles in your CV that deal with hemolysis?  A No.

9 (Pages 33 to 36)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

		T	
	: To 977	ļ	
	Page 37		Page 39
1	hemolysis, do you mean in general, like, the cause	1	or inherent natural anemia as opposed to
2	of hemolysis, the differential diagnosis of	2	occurring mechanically as to the way the sample
3	hemolysis? Is that what you mean?	3	was selected and handled?
4	Q Yes. Particularly differential diagnosis of	4	A Just from the single number, one would
5	hemolysis.	5	not be able to tell the difference. In other words,
6	A No. In that sense they do not. They just	6	the number would be increased.
7	deal with arsine and the diagnosis and the	7	Q What other number would you look for to
8	treatment of arsine exposure, but not the flip	8	see, to confirm that it was not caused by the way
9	side, which is what is a differential diagnosis of	9	the blood was drawn?
10	hemolysis.	10	A Well, what we would then look for would
11	Q What do you define as hemolysis?	11	be other signs of hemolysis. We might look for a
12	A Destruction of red blood cells.	12	hemoglobin coming out into the urine. We might
13	Q What are some of the causes of	13	look for a drop
14	hemolysis?	14	Q That's called hemoglobinuria?
15	A There's a lot of different medications that	15	A We might look for a drop in the red blood
16	can cause hemolysis. There are immune blood	16	cell count.
17	problems that can destroy red blood cells. There	17	Q What else?
18	are problems that involve the spleen where the red	18	A We can look for haptoglobin, which is
19	blood cells can get chewed up and cause	19	another form of hemoglobin that can circulate
20	hemolysis. There are different types of anemia,	20	around in the blood.
21	again, probably caused by immune abnormalities,	21	Q And would you expect to see haptoglobin
22	where the body produces red blood cells and then	22	decrease if you had hemolysis not caused by a
23	they get destroyed within the blood.	23	blood draw? Did I ask that in a confusing way?
24	Q You've identified some medical causes of	24	A Yes.
25	hemolysis.	25	Q If you had medical hemolysis as opposed
	-	i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<b></b>	
		l	
	Page 38		Page 40
_	Page 38		Page 40
1	Are there mechanical causes of	1	to something that the nurse did when she drew the
2	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?	2	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was
2 3	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by	2 3	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to
2 3 4	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.	2 3 4	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?
2 3 4 5	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely	2 3 4 5	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to
2 3 4 5 6	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood	2 3 4 5 6	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood level that you say, uh-huh, this demonstrates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?  A Correct. You should not see a change in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?  A Correct. You should not see a change in the haptoglobin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood level that you say, uh-huh, this demonstrates some hemolysis or possibility of hemolysis, can you looking at the laboratory number say that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?  A Correct. You should not see a change in the haptoglobin.  Q If you did see a change, that change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood level that you say, uh-huh, this demonstrates some hemolysis or possibility of hemolysis, can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?  A Correct. You should not see a change in the haptoglobin.  Q If you did see a change, that change would be an increase or decrease?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Are there mechanical causes of hemolysis?  A I am not sure I know what you mean by mechanical causes.  Q Well, you say that hemolysis is merely the term that describes destruction of red blood cells; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Does hemolysis result from the way a blood sample is drawn? Can hemolysis result from that?  A Destruction of red cells can occur when blood is drawn, that is correct.  Q And does the technique used in drawing the blood sometimes cause hemolysis?  A Yes. It can be artifactual. It's not real hemolysis caused by a medical problem, if what you mean by mechanical I would term spurious or artifactual hemolysis caused by the way blood is drawn.  Q And when the laboratory reports a blood level that you say, uh-huh, this demonstrates some hemolysis or possibility of hemolysis, can you looking at the laboratory number say that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to something that the nurse did when she drew the blood or the lab tech or whoever and how it was handled, what would you expect to happen to haptoglobin?  A Would you repeat that question. I'm sorry.  Q Why would you look at haptoglobin?  A Haptoglobin should increase if you had real intravascular hemolysis. If it was an artifact, I'd expect haptoglobin to remain normal. It should not increase.  Q It should increase say that again.  A If you had just a mechanical cause of hemolysis, if it was artifactual caused by the way the blood was drawn, your haptoglobin level should not increase, in other words, if you have intravascular hemolysis, a medical cause of hemolysis, or it's caused by a chemical.  Q Haptoglobin should remain level?  A Correct. You should not see a change in the haptoglobin.  Q If you did see a change, that change would be an increase or decrease?  A It should be an increase.

10 (Pages 37 to 40)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
rulsa	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	5 41		Page 43
2 3 at 4 5 gs 6 7 8 in 9 10 qs 11 12 hs 13 14 15 F 16 17 18 19 20 ss 21 22 0 23 w 24 tt	Page 41  ace to cause the haptoglobin level to increase?  A I have to check that. I can look that up a break to see —  Q Just generally. Can you tell me enerally?  A I don't remember.  Q But you're sure the haptoglobin would acrease?  A I think it would increase. I guess by your uestion you're suggesting it should decrease.  Q Well, you're the doctor. I'm just sitting ere, poor dumb lawyer from Oklahoma.  A You look smart to me.  Q You just like my bow tie. It fits in San rancisco.  MR. WARD: It's ill fitting in Oklahoma.  MR. TUCKER: Fits in Oklahoma.  MR. TUCKER: And it never gets in my oup.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) In your practice, other than the five or six people who came to you, overe referred to you to rule out the various things they might have been exposed to, has anyone ever eported to you and said, I've been exposed to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	whenever you write a report and then you add specific things to the case you're handling?  A No. I usually do it particular to the case.  Q That's a pretty long list of pretty complicated citations.  Did you have all those typed up for this report, or did you cut and paste?  A I have my CV in front of me. Did you mean to give me the report and the references?  Q The references that came with your report. I'm sorry, your report.  A Okay. So I'm sorry. The question was did I—  Q You have all those pages of references on your report.  A I think I have a page or two, that's correct.  Q Did you read all those things for this case?  A Yes.  Q And did you charge for all that?  A Yes.  Q I see two bills, November 29 and January 7, a total of eight and a half hours.  Does that represent all the time you
2 3 4 ti 5 6 7 8 g 10 r 11 a 12 ti 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 42  A No.  Q Do you know if your colleague that wrote hat chapter that we read from a little bit ago has had that experience?  A I don't know.  Q Let me give you back your CV here, if I might.  You've listed a lot of references that you relied on in forming your opinions. Did you read hall those just to do this report, or are those things that you had read previously and had an understanding about?  A You mean in the report that I generated with a list of references?  Q Yes.  A Both. Some I looked at just for this case.  Some I had been familiar with before.  Q And how did you determine which references to list?  A I did a literature review, a search of the medical literature called PubMed, which is the general on-line database of medical articles.  Q Do you have kind of a general master list of literature reference materials that you list	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	utilized reviewing all the records in this case?  A I think there's a subsequent bill.  Q There's a bill for preparation of your report.  A Yeah. And there was two more hours reviewing the defense expert reports.  Q Which you haven't billed for yet?  A No. I have. There are two hours on there.  Q The review of expert reports is not your reports, that's the other people's reports?  A Right. I got the defense expert reports, reviewed those, and then prepared the second report that I made in this case.  Q Okay.  A So it looks like there's a total of ten and a half — I think it's something like 12 and a half hours so far.  Q I find a letter in your file which is dated April 30, 2005, addressed to Mr. Fred Stoops.  A Yes.  Q What is that?  A That's the second report that I wrote.  Q Did you send that to them?  A Yes.

11 (Pages 41 to 44)



```
OKLAHOMA CITY 405-272-1006
TULSA 918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE 479-587-1006
```

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

1			
	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q Did you tell them not to give it to us, or	] ,	_
2	do you know why they wouldn't give it to us?		trials?
3	A I don't know.	2	A Civil law trials. Workers' comp trials are
4	MR. TUCKER: I'm inquiring why didn't	3	rare.
5	you send it to us.	4	Q The one to two cases that you've given
6		5	depositions in this year, what were they about?
7	MR. WARD: Because there was a date by which the reports were to be exchanged, and we	6	A I'd have to check. I just could look up
8	couldn't get it in a timely fashion, so we didn't do	7	my just go back from January and could tell you
9	it.	8	in three minutes by looking at my appointment
10	MR. TUCKER: Okay.	9	book.
11	MR. WARD: You're welcome to have a	10	Q When you filed your Rule 26 report, as
12		11	required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,
13	copy of it, but we didn't want you to bitch about	12	there was an identification of your cases, but
13	getting it late.	13	because you filed it year end of '04, nothing for
	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) How many depositions	14	'05 was listed.
15	have you given?	15	What cases would be added for '05?
16	A Hundreds. Well over a hundred, That's	16	A Do you want me to look at my
17	over the last 20 years.	17	appointment book? I could tell you really quickly.
18	Q How many times have you testified in a	18	Q I basically want to know if you have any
19	trial?	19	new case in '05 that you didn't list in your '04
20	A About ten.	20	case list.
21	Q Have you testified this year?	21	A I might, but I can't tell you offhand
22	A No, not at trial.	22	without looking at my appointment book. Because
23	Is that what you meant?	23	I could look and tell you
24	Q Yes.	24	MR. TUCKER: Why don't we just take a
25	A Yeah. No, not at trial.	25	break.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	•	1	
2		1 2	(Recess taken.)
	Q Have you testified in depositions this	2	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what
2 3 4	Q Have you testified in depositions this year? A Yes.	2	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the
2 3	Q Have you testified in depositions this year? A Yes.	2 3 4	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look
2 3 4	Q Have you testified in depositions this year? A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other	2 3 4 5	(Recess taken.)  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at
2 3 4 5	Q Have you testified in depositions this year? A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other	2 3 4 5 6	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is
2 3 4 5 6	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year?	2 3 4 5 6 7	(Recess taken.)  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Recess taken.)  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were. Q How many depositions have you given this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Scparately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Separately? MR. WARD: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were. Q How many depositions have you given this year that were not workers' compensation related?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Separately? MR. WARD: Object to form. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You read his CV
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were. Q How many depositions have you given this year that were not workers' compensation related?  A Very few. There may have been one or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Separately? MR. WARD: Object to form. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You read his CV separately from when you prepared your report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were. Q How many depositions have you given this year that were not workers' compensation related?  A Very few. There may have been one or two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Scparately? MR. WARD: Object to form. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You read his CV separately from when you prepared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you testified in depositions this year?  A Yes. Q How many depositions? A Four or five. Q What was the nature of the other depositions you gave this year? A I'd have to give you — I'd have to look those up. In general, the majority of the depositions involve workers' compensation cases where I write a report on the cause of an injury or illness and any associated disability, and then there's some follow-up deposition involving that report.  So I could go back and look at my calendar and see Q Let me rephrase the question. A — what the nature of those were. Q How many depositions have you given this year that were not workers' compensation related?  A Very few. There may have been one or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) This is a copy of what was attached to your report as received from the lawyer that you're here for. If you'd like to look at that for me. The — I notice that we checked at least five of those articles that Dean Carter is included as an author on the article; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Do you know Dean Carter? A No. Q Did you look up to see who he was? A No. Q Do you have any idea who he is? A Just by reviewing his CV that was attached to his expert report. Q You read that separately from this; is that right? A Separately? MR. WARD: Object to form. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You read his CV separately from when you prepared your report.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)



OKLAHOMA CIT	TY405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

#### Page 51 Page 49 Q Actually, I'm, first of all, referring to all O And at least five of the articles that were litigation, however you would break that apart. in your literature review were written by Dean 2 2 What percent of your income that comes 3 3 Carter; is that correct? to your pocket is from litigation as opposed to 4 A Yes. 4 5 other activities in connection with your Q From reviewing his articles and reviewing 5 6 profession? his CV, could you tell whether you had ever read 6 7 A 90-plus percent of what I do is in 7 any of his articles previously? treatment, research and teaching. And I receive a 8 8 A I don't know. 9 salary for that. Q Would you have read any of his articles 9 10 What is your salary? or the articles in his CV authored by him in Q 10 A It's about 150,000 a year. I couldn't give 11 connection with the case where you were ruling 11 you an exact figure, but it's in that ballpark. 12 12 out arsine? 13 Then there are cases for which I provide 13 A Possibly, but I don't remember consultation, like this one, that's up to that 21 14 specifically. 14 days per year that I discussed earlier. And that's 15 Q After you received his report and reviewed 15 16 probably on average 20- to \$25,000 per year. It it, did you make a determination as to whether he 16 varies from year to year depending on the referrals 17 is an expert on arsine? 17 18 that I might get. A I did not. I don't have an opinion about 18 Q And that's the only litigation income you 19 19 that. have, is 20- to \$25,000 per year? 20 And after reviewing his report, do you 20 A Directly. That's why I was asking you to 21 have an opinion about that? 21 clarify your question, because --22 22 A No. What's the indirect litigation income? 23 23 Q His articles, however, do form a part of MR. WARD: Do you recall he said that 24 24 the basis for your opinions in this case; is that 25 workers' comp is part of his salary? 25 right? Page 52 Page 50 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What's the indirect That's correct. 2 litigation income? Q Now, how many years did you say you had 2 3 A I just want to clarify that when you say 3 been providing testimony for attorneys? litigation, there are patients referred to me who 4 4 5 have a disputed workers' compensation case in the MR. WARD: Object to the form of the 5 State of California, and so I guess you might say 6 6 question. they're technically in litigation. They're 7 7 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) How old are you? represented by an attorney in many cases. 8 I'll be 51. 8 Α Sometimes they represent themselves. But I guess 9 9 Well, I was 51. 10 you would consider they're technically in MR. WARD: I was too. 10 litigation. I derive no additional salary or benefit 11 (BY MR. TUCKER) When will you be 51? 12 from those cases. 12 September. Q What percent of that 80 percent of your 13 I had my colonoscopy. 13 time that you said you spend on care and Thank you for sharing that with us. 14 14 treatment of people, and research, is in those 15 It's the 50th birthday present. 15 cases that are referred to you for evaluation and 16 MR. WARD: There seems to be a 16 17 treatment? conspiracy around doctors of that ilk, to describe 17 A I'd be happy to answer that question, but 18 it as your 50th birthday present. 18 it might be easier if I described the proportion of 19 19 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What percentage of 20 my workweek and my time and the various your income is derived from litigation and what 20 21 activities that I do. percent is from your straight salary? 21 A I just want to be sure I understand. 22 Q Please. 22 A It will give you a complete picture, and I 23 23 When you say litigation, you're not referring to think I would answer your question. 24 workers' compensation? You're referring to the 24 25 Two days a week I see patients. And I see other medical-legal consultation?

13 (Pages 49 to 52)



25

OKLAHOMA CIT	Y405-272-1006
TULSA —	918-583-8600
FAYET"FEVILLE	479-587-1006

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

June 21, 2005

Page 55

Page 53

patients in an outpatient department at the University of California San Francisco in the specialty of occupational and environmental medicine. That's an outpatient department similar to gastroenterology or cardiology or hematology, any of the other specialties.

Three days a week I teach and I do research. And I spend that time with the California Department of Health Services, which is a public health agency for which I am also salaried. I don't see patients there. I run an epidemiology and a research group supported by public money from the State of California and also by a lot of research grants from the federal government.

So of the two days a week that I see patients at UC San Francisco, 90 percent of that time is in workers' compensation diagnosis and treatment or consultation. I might see somebody once, either as part of a disputed workers' compensation claim or referred by another doctor, or an employer, or self-referred, word of mouth from a former patient. And those are typically billed to workers' compensation insurance carriers, sometimes to somebody's regular health

A The way that the clinic revenue comes in

is through - primarily through workers' compensation cases, because that's the nature of my specialty, people are injured or made ill on the job. And that's the form of insurance that they have,

Q Did you have any --

A But I also have research grants at the university which largely covers my salary.

So if I saw no patients during my two days of practice, or if I saw 5,000, it really wouldn't make a difference. We're here primarily to consult and, frankly, to teach. We have all sorts of students that I supervise as part of my teaching practice.

Q Are you the only one that reviewed the materials in preparation -- in anticipation and preparation of the report in this case?

Q Does anyone else do review of materials for you?

A No.

Q Does anyone else do a literature search for you?

A No.

Page 54

The other 10 percent or less of my time in those two days a week involves other forms of legal consultation, which is the form of this particular case. And for that I am permitted to derive outside income, which is roughly 25,000, but it sometimes is less, sometimes a little bit more, depending on word-of-mouth referrals.

Q Well, if you did not receive these workers' compensation referrals, would you receive the same compensation here at the -- your teaching position and treating position?

A Yes. I mean, ultimately -- the easy answer is yes, but ultimately, if you know anything about the way universities are structured, the department chair might come to me and say, well, we're not covering your salary.

Q You need to see more outside cases and give us the revenue?

A No, would probably say go get more research grants, or see more patients in the clinic.

Q And the way that you solve that issue is you see workers' compensation cases; is that right?

Page 56 Q Do you have any assistants who did any

work on this case? A No

Q Do you have any students that did any

work on this case? A No.

Q We took a break. During that break did you identify your 2005 cases?

Q Could you give me that updated list, please.

A Four cases. Three of them happen to involve exposure to mold in homes. I'll give you the name of what I believe to be the identifier on the case.

Q Okav.

A Waskey, W-a-s-k-e-y, on behalf of plaintiff. Attorney is Breall, B-r-e-a-l-l. Tan, T-a-n, on behalf of plaintiff. The attorney is Lifschitz, L-i-f-s-c-h-i-t-z. Chavez, on behalf of plaintiff. Same attorney, Lifschitz. And then the fourth case is Alvarez, A-l-v-a-r-e-z, on behalf of plaintiff. Attorney is Michael Freund, F-r-e-u-n-d. And that's a at least 50-, perhaps more, plaintiff case involving exposure to metam sodium and a

14 (Pages 53 to 56)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE -	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

INGRAM	I v. AIR PRODUCTS ROBERT H	ARRISO	N June 21, 2005
	Page 57		Page 59
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	secondary toxic chemical after it was applied to an agricultural field adjacent to a homeowners tract in Southern California, an inhalation exposure situation to homeowners who were next to a field that was an overspray.  Q Where is the Alvarez case pending? A I could look that up for you. The plaintiffs live in Arvin, A-r-v-i-n, California. The attorney is in Berkeley. I don't know where the case is pending. Q What about Waskey and A These are attorneys in Q - Chavez? A Sorry. These are attorneys in San Francisco, but I don't and these were homes in the San Francisco Bay Area. So I assume it's one of the San Francisco Bay Area counties. Q Well, if you would during before we resume tomorrow, if you can get the case number and case style like you did in the cases you provided for us. A Yeah. I have to pull the files. Q You'd be able to do that, wouldn't you? A Yes. Q Have you testified in both those cases	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	attorney in Montana.  Q So when I look through this case list, every time I see Larry Lockshin and a railroad, I know it has to do with a shoulder and back ergonomic injury?  A Yes.  Q And would that be true of any other case I see involving a railroad defendant?  A Yeah. Those would all be musculoskeletal.  There is another case that I'm working on. I'm trying to think of the attorney. It's — again, it's a railroad case, but it's lung cancer, exposure to diesel exhaust. I could look that one up too, if you want me to.  Q That's a 2005 case?  A Yeah. I have haven't done a deposition or court appearance. I've looked at the records.  Q How was the person exposed to diesel exhaust?  A A mechanic on the train maintenance yards. Idling locomotives.  Q Did you find that was the proximate cause of a form of lung carcinoma?  A Yes.
:	Page 58		Page 60
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23	this year?  A I've done depositions in all four. No court testimony.  Q Other than that do you have other new cases in '05 in which you have not yet given a deposition?  A I know of one. There may be others. It would be more difficult for me to — well, possible for me to see if there are others that are pending. The one that comes to mind is a railroad case in Montana against Burlington Northern Railroad, shoulder and back injuries. I've done a number of examinations for possible ergonomic and musculoskeletal injuries among railroad workers for Southern Pacific Railroad, Burlington Northern Railroad.  Q On behalf of the railroad or on behalf of claimant?  A Claimants.  Q Is it all through one lawyer?  A The particular case that I just started is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What form of lung carcinoma is proximately caused by working in a diesel rail yard?  A I think this case had an adenocarcinoma of the lungs. Diesel exhaust, known carcinogen, nonsmoker.  Q I'm going to ask you about some of these cases on your recent case list, if you'd tell me what they're about.  Bonnie Ballou, attorney Peter Nicolaysen.  A You're going to stretch my memory. I don't remember.  Q Well, there's no case number and no location. So we weren't able to look for it ourselves.  A What year was it?  Q 2001, October 15.  A How much does it really matter to you? Because I could find it, but it's going to mean digging in boxes of records. That case — anything more than two years old has been archived.  O Let's hold it and talk about it.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)



one attorney. I've done previous depositions

which have been listed for you on the table. Larry

Lockshin is a Sacramento attorney who I've done

several cases for over the years. This is another

22

23

24

25

OKLAHOMA CITY — 405-272-1006
TULSA — 918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE — 479-587-1006

Q Let's hold it and talk about it.

Dickinson, Shery Levy, attorney?

How about Benner versus Becton

A Needle stick. I think that was hepatitis.

22

23

24

25

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	P (1		
	Page 61		Page 63
	The issue was whether or not there was an	1	you're a passenger or a flight attendant is a
2 3	alternative safety engineer device manufactured by	2	severe odor, sometimes a mist that you can see in
4	Becton Dickinson.  Q What was your testimony about?	3	the air, respiratory and neurological problems.
5	A Was the injury caused by exposure to the	4	Q Does this happen all the time?
6	sharp device, and were there alternatives that are	5 6	A No.
7	accepted and widely used.	7	Q What was the outcome of that? A Don't know.
8	Among other responsibilities I've had over	8	O Beth Buie?
9	the years here at UC San Francisco is director of	9	A Who was the lawyer, and what was the
10	our employee health service. So I've established	10	year?
11	and overseen programs to implement safety	11	Q Larry Bagby, 2002, B-u-i-e, "Buie."
12	devices in our hospital.	12	A Don't remember.
13	So I gave an opinion about whether there	13	Q Brad Choate, Robert Fowler, attorney.
14	were safety engineer devices that would have been	14	A I don't recall.
15	available to help prevent the infection.	15	Q Gaba versus DiPaolo, Brian McConaty,
16	Q Where was that case?	16	attorney.
18	A The law office is in Philadelphia. Q Biggs versus Chung, attorney James	17	A The only thing I remember about that one
19	Donahue.	18 19	is I've done a few medical malpractice cases over
20	A What year was that?	20	the years, and I think that was one of them.
21	Q November of last year.	21	Q Did you testify twice in that case? A Did I list two depositions?
22	A Mold case. Homeowner.	22	Q Two days of testimony.
23	Q What kind of mold?	23	A Oh, yes, I must have.
24	A Well, we're talking in all these mold	24	Q Where was that?
25	cases - if we're going to go through this list of	25	A I don't remember.
		!	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	a variety of different types, and I don't remember	1	Q Doke versus Estep.
2	in each of the cases what exact mold species there	2	A Don't remember.
3	were. Again, if it's important to you, I can go pull	3	Q Benjamin Stringer.
4	their chart.	4	A Don't remember.
5	Q What happened in that case?	5	Q That was a year and a half ago.
6	A I don't know. You mean in terms of the	6	A Don't remember.
7	outcome?	7	Q Dunker versus Diablo Auto Body, Sean
8 9	Q Yes. A I don't know.	8	Gleason.
10	Q Bradford versus Alaska Airlines.	9 10	A Toxic chemical of some type. I don't
11	A Several plaintiffs' exposure aboard Alaska	11	remember anything else.
12	Airlines planes to hydraulic fluid, jet oil, and/or	12	Q Robert Franta, attorney is Daina Van
13	their pyrolysis products that get sucked into the	13	Devort. A Don't remember.
14	ventilation system during mechanical problems.	14	Q Green versus Blackburn Propane, Scott
15	Q Was there a fire on the airplane or	15	Gallagher.
16	something?	16	A That one was pretty recent. Carbon
17	A No fire, but it has to do with a problem	17	monoxide exposure from a faulty water heater,
18	with some of the seals on the hydraulic systems,	18	sleepover party of eight- to ten-year old kids,
19	and ways in which	19	almost died, brain injury.
20	Q So what happened?	20	Q Where was that?
21 22	A — these chemicals get into the aircraft.	21	A Midwest somewhere. I know that's a big
23	Respiratory and neurological problems to	22	part of the country. East of the Mississippi.
23 24	the flight attendants.  Q What happened to the airplane?	23	Q Peter Grimwood, lawyer Derek Jacobsen.
25	A Oh, basically, what you experience if	24 25	A Tanker men unloading oil tankers in the
	21 On, busicarry, what you experience if	25	San Francisco Bay, exposure to multiple solvents,

16 (Pages 61 to 64)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-100
TULSA	918-583-860
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

## ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	5.00		Porce 67
1	Page 65		Page 67
1	probably benzene, some type of hematological	1	very high blood lead. The question was was it
2	malignancy. I don't remember which. That was a	2	from her home that had lead paint, or from
3	longshore case or something like that.	3	intentional ingestion of something unknown.
4	Q Patricia Horkan, A. Gary Bell.	4	Never were really able to determine whether she did ingest something, like a snack food.
5	A I don't recall.	5 6	Q What happened to that case?
6	Q That was about a year and a half ago. A Don't recall.	7	A I don't know.
7 8	Q IBM workers litigation, Amanda Hawes,	8	Q Pena versus Santa Clara County, Donna
9	attorney.	9	Diaz, attorney.
10	A Well, I can't forget that one. I was	10	A One of many employees for Santa Clara
11	deposed for years. You'll see that one has the	11	County referred by their employer, building
12	most depositions listed, and there was a court	12	damaged by water, mold overgrowth.
13	appearance about a year and a half ago.	13	Q Perez versus Chevron, Rafael Metzger.
14	Two test plaintiffs, breast cancer,	14	A Leukemia in a maintenance worker at one
15	non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, multiple defendants,	15	of the Bay Area oil refineries.
16	ultimately IBM remained. Jury trial on whether	16	Q Why wasn't that a workers' comp case?
17	IBM had actual knowledge that they produced	17	A She does have a workers' comp case also. In fact, I just got her records from her workers'
18	systemic chemical poisoning that in turn led to	18 19	comp lawyer. I don't know who there was a
19	cancers in these particular plaintiffs.  Q What was the outcome of that case?	20	defendant in that case. So it was definitely civil
20 21	A Victory for IBM, jury ruled they could not	21	litigation. I don't know why.
22	find IBM had actual knowledge.	22	Q Jeremy Ritchie, Richard Shapiro, lawyer.
23	Q A defense verdict?	23	A I don't remember.
24	A Correct.	24	Q Smithberg versus Spiker, Danielle Ellis.
25	Q Steven Knickerbocker. Attorney Jonathan	25	A I don't remember.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Hartman.	1	Q Tang versus Marisco, Steven Birnbaum.
2	A Don't recall.	2	A Longshore case, warehouse worker
3	Q McKibben versus Ziebart.	3	unloading ships, lung cancer. I think it was
4	A Glyco ether, which is a type of solvent,	4	either something like bunker oil or coal dust or
5	exposure in a rust-proofing shop. Leukemia in a	5	something like that.
6	front office worker who may have - who probably	6	Q What happened to that case?
7	also had some exposure to the solvent. There was	7 8	A Don't know. Q Tolbert versus Monsanto, Mark Engelhart.
8	another leukemia case of the same type also from	9	A I think that was the one in Louisiana,
10	that exact same shop.  Q And you opined that was more than	10	large class action alleging a whole variety of
111	coincidence?	111	different health effects from exposure to dioxin
1 11			difficial tental offers monte exposure to a com-
1 11			from a Monsanto facility, environmental
12	A Correct.	12 13	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.
12 13		12	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of
12	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case?	12 13 14 15	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct,
12 13 14	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q What was the outcome of that case?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q But that was not workers' compensation?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q What was the outcome of that case?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q But that was not workers' compensation?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Where is that case?</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q What was the outcome of that case?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q But that was not workers' compensation?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Where is that case?</li> <li>A Midwest. I have to look that up.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q What was the outcome of that case?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q But that was not workers' compensation?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Where is that case?</li> <li>A Midwest. I have to look that up.</li> <li>Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q What was the outcome of that case?</li> <li>A I don't know.</li> <li>Q But that was not workers' compensation?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Where is that case?</li> <li>A Midwest. I have to look that up.</li> <li>Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney.</li> <li>A Homeowner exposed to mold.</li> </ul>	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case? A I don't know. Q But that was not workers' compensation? A Correct. Q Where is that case? A Midwest. I have to look that up. Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney. A Homeowner exposed to mold. Q Ortiz versus Mission Housing.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you have multiple plaintiffs?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case? A I don't know. Q But that was not workers' compensation? A Correct. Q Where is that case? A Midwest. I have to look that up. Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney. A Homeowner exposed to mold. Q Ortiz versus Mission Housing. A Lead poisoning. Defendant was well, I	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you have multiple plaintiffs?  A I had multiple plaintiffs. More than ten,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case? A I don't know. Q But that was not workers' compensation? A Correct. Q Where is that case? A Midwest. I have to look that up. Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney. A Homeowner exposed to mold. Q Ortiz versus Mission Housing. A Lead poisoning. Defendant was — well, I think it was either the San Francisco Housing	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you have multiple plaintiffs?  A I had multiple plaintiffs. More than ten, but less than 30. I mean, there were multiple
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case? A I don't know. Q But that was not workers' compensation? A Correct. Q Where is that case? A Midwest. I have to look that up. Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney. A Homeowner exposed to mold. Q Ortiz versus Mission Housing. A Lead poisoning. Defendant was — well, I think it was either the San Francisco Housing. Authority or the building owner or the contractor	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you have multiple plaintiffs?  A I had multiple plaintiffs. More than ten,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Correct. Q What was the outcome of that case? A I don't know. Q But that was not workers' compensation? A Correct. Q Where is that case? A Midwest. I have to look that up. Q Robert Moreland, Karen Kahn, attorney. A Homeowner exposed to mold. Q Ortiz versus Mission Housing. A Lead poisoning. Defendant was — well, I think it was either the San Francisco Housing	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	from a Monsanto facility, environmental contamination.  Q Did you only have one plaintiff out of that class action, or more grammatically correct, have only one plaintiff?  A No. I think there were multiple plaintiffs.  Q How many did you have? The case is listed under one name. I guess I'm asking did you have multiple plaintiffs?  A I had multiple plaintiffs. More than ten, but less than 30. I mean, there were multiple plaintiffs.

17 (Pages 65 to 68)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	Page 69	1	Page 71
1 1			_
1	A Settlement.	1	equipment installer and maintenance man, solvent
2	Q Did you examine any of those plaintiffs?	2	and radiation exposure - sorry, sulfuric acid and
3	A I don't remember.	3	radiation exposure. That was in Boise, Idaho.
4	Q Did you examine in the McKibben versus	4	Q Did you examine Mr. Wilson?
5	Ziebart case either the office worker or the other	5	A No.
6	worker?	6	Q What happened in Mr. Wilson's case?
7	A No.	7	A Decision on behalf of plaintiff.
8	Q In the Bradford versus Alaska Airlines	8	Q And that was what kind of a case?
9	case, did you examine the flight crew and	9	A Nasal cancer.
10	passengers that were involved in that case?	10	Q I mean, what was the claim? Against
11	A This case only involved the flight crew;	11	whom? For what?
12	and I did examine them.	12	A It was an Idaho workers' compensation
13	Q Was that a California-based flight crew?	13	
14	A Seattle-based.	14	case against the employer.
15	Q And the Peter Grimwood case, the case of	15	Q Now, are there any other workers'
16	the tenter man with the columns did		compensation cases on this list I've just gone
17	the tanker man with the solvents, did you examine Mr. Grimwood?	16	through with you? Is that the only one?
		17	A When you say are there other workers'
18	A No.	18	compensation cases, I've got hundreds of workers'
19	Q Ortiz and Mission Housing, the lead case,	19	compensation cases.
20	did you examine that woman?	20	Q On this list that I just read to you from,
21	A Yes no. I talked to her on the phone.	21	your list of cases that you provided to me.
22	I take it back no, no, no. I was right in the	22	A Oh, I see. I think that would be the only
23	first place. She did come into my office.	23	one.
24	Q Pena versus Santa Clara County, the mold	24	Q On this list of cases which is, let me
25	case, did you talk to that person?	25	count them real quick, it's about 35, the one
	•		are tour quiving it's about 55; into one
•	Page 70		Page 72
1	A Yes.	1	one of those is a workers' comp case.
2	A Yes. Q Examine that person?	2	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which
2 3	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes.	2 3	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?
2 3 4	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Examine that person?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Townsend versus Zhang.</li></ul>	2 3 4	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Examine that person?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Townsend versus Zhang.</li><li>A Who was the lawyer?</li></ul>	2 3	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Examine that person?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Townsend versus Zhang.</li> <li>A Who was the lawyer?</li> <li>Q Martin Ambacher.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Examine that person?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q Townsend versus Zhang.</li><li>A Who was the lawyer?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Examine that person?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q Townsend versus Zhang.</li> <li>A Who was the lawyer?</li> <li>Q Martin Ambacher.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand,	2 3 4 5 6	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over and remind me what the Daubert criteria are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't remember. Q Joseph Maloney, do you know Mr. Joseph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't remember. Q Joseph Maloney, do you know Mr. Joseph Maloney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over and remind me what the Daubert criteria are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember. Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't remember. Q Joseph Maloney, do you know Mr. Joseph Maloney? A Rings a bell, but I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over and remind me what the Daubert criteria are.  Q Is that in addition to the hour you spent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Examine that person? A Yes. Q Townsend versus Zhang. A Who was the lawyer? Q Martin Ambacher. A Don't remember, Q Valente versus UNUM? A Dentist with tendonitis of the hand, disabled, disputing — well, the insurance company was disputing her disability. So it was a long-term disability claim. Q What happened in that case? A Decision for plaintiff. Went to trial. I testified. They awarded her long-term disability. Q Wilhite versus ABM, Tony Freitas. A Don't remember. Q Hazel Williams. A I think that was an old one. Don't remember. Q Joseph Maloney, do you know Mr. Joseph Maloney?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of those is a workers' comp case.  Are all the rest of those cases in which you've testified for a plaintiff or claimant?  A (Witness examines document.)  Let me correct my response. The Pena case is a workers' comp case. Donna Diaz is the attorney for Santa Clara County. So that was on behalf of the defendant. All the rest are on behalf of plaintiff.  Q Are you familiar with the, for want of a better word, what's been called the Daubert process?  A Yes.  Q What is your understanding of how that works?  A I actually discussed it to refresh my memory yesterday evening.  Q With whom?  A With the plaintiff counsel, just to go over and remind me what the Daubert criteria are.  Q Is that in addition to the hour you spent with him otherwise?

18 (Pages 69 to 72)



18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Daubert rule.

## ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	Page 73	Page 75	;
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Probably ought to do that. A And we can Q Yes. (Recess taken.) Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You brought a file folder back, Doctor? A Yeah. Good luck. Q This would be the file jacket for the file that you previously gave us? A Right. Q And these appear to be your handwritten notes. A Correct. Q And just so there's no misunderstanding about what they say, would you read those handwritten notes for us. A Sure. So let me go through — Q First of all, tell me why you wrote it down. A Oh, because I thought you might ask me. Q Well, that's a good answer, but it's a nonanswer. Why did you write it down? MR. WARD: I object. That's an appropriate answer.	from a court decision of some type, but I'm not exactly sure what that was. He didn't give it to me.  Q What did you write down? A Well, four elements, plus a fifth issue. So let me just read to you my notes of those four elements. The first is acceptable to testing and has been tested. Q What does that mean? A That the opinion offered by the expert is acceptable to testing and has been tested. I then wrote some notes under each of these four elements, because in thinking about that and how that applies to the opinions that I offer about causation in a chemical exposure case or in this case in particular, as a physician there are certain elements that come to mind for each of these. So my notes then reflect my thoughts about those elements. Q Yes. A And one is what differential diagnosis has been considered in a particular case. What is known about the toxicology of a particular chemical, and what is the likelihood that the	f
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 74  MR. TUCKER: Okay. I object to his — MR. WARD: I object to the argumentative question.  MR. TUCKER: I object to the answer as being nonresponsive.  Q Why did you feel the need to write down what you've written on the file jacket?  A Thinking you might ask me about Daubert and what it means.  Q Where did you get the information that you wrote down on the file jacket?  A Yesterday evening with plaintiff counsel. I asked what — where are you-all, defense and plaintiff counsel, in this case. May I, if I will, explain? I will give you the answer, but by way of an explanation.  Q Please.	1 symptoms are produced in this case by arsine. 2 And how as an occupational medicine expert would 3 I arrive at that conclusion that it's that my 4 opinion has been tested according to that Daubert 5 criteria. 6 So the second should I continue? 7 Q Yes. 8 A Okay. The second is has the expert 9 opinion been peer reviewed, from whence is my 10 opinion drawn, particularly, you know, from the 11 scientific and medical peer-reviewed literature. 12 The third is what is the known or 13 potential rate of error associated with the 14 methodology and the studies controlling the 15 techniques of the operation. Q Is that something that plaintiffs' attorney 16 told you, or is that what you wrote down?	

19 (Pages 73 to 76)



A Because I wanted to understand where

Daubert motion, that the issue has to do with the

I then asked if I would -- to basically

refresh my memory about what the central criteria

or elements of the Daubert rule entail. Plaintiff

counsel reviewed that for me, I believe reading

the case was. And I understand that there's a

OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE -	479-587-1006

A That one reflects -- because it sounds --

no harm intended -- to be rather legal, in legalese,

opinion or a legal standard.

I believe something that he read to me from a legal

And then what I do is apply that legal

interpretation or ruling to the elements that I

consider in rendering an expert opinion as, you

know, a physician or occupational environmental

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

Page 77 Page 79 medicine expert. A The number? 2 So the factors I would consider is 2 Mm-hmm. 3 temporality, biological effect, evidence from 3 Well, in my chapter I think I have 1.5 as A 4 5 laboratory tests, consideration of other causes, 4 confirmatory. and the known variability in the human response 5 Q 1.5 what? 6 to a given dose of a chemical. 6 Do you want to give me my --7 And then the fourth Daubert criteria is 7 Q Big book? 8 whether the expert opinion is accepted in the 8 A -- big book or that article that I wrote. O scientific community. And the factor that I 9 Get the numbers right. I think you tabbed it. 10 consider there would be what does the literature 10 MR. WARD: Yeah, I tabbed it where we 11 say, peer reviewed, opinions published by 11 had it open. 12 authoritative medical organizations. That was --THE WITNESS: Well, I write it as 1.5 12 13 that was my note on that one. 13 percent. So I think you could either convert that 14 So those are the four -- I also have 14 as grams per liter or, let's see, milligrams per -15 differential diagnosis on that one. I'm not sure 15 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Earlier you said --16 why I put that down. 16 used the -- we were talking about it, reading out 17 And then the only other note on here is --17 of the other book you talked about grams per 18 and I don't know whether this is a Daubert 18 dekaliter. 19 criteria or whether this was something cited in a 19 Do you remember that earlier today? 20 legal opinion somewhere, but there should be --20 A Yeah. That's why I wanted to check the 21 and this is the note I have -- grounding in the 21 numbers. 22 methods and procedures of science such that there 22 Q So what are you referring to there? 23 is actual knowledge rather than just some 23 A 1.5 percent, which is the same -- do you 24 subjective belief on the part of the expert. 24 want to give me the other chapter and we can get 25 So I was considering in my discussions 25 the exact number out of there?

Page 78

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

last night what is meant by the term "actual knowledge," and I understand it to be more than just a subjective decision that's not based on review of any actual facts or circumstances of a case. So it would basically preclude an expert from rendering an opinion just based on his or her historical experience but without any actual knowledge of the circumstances of a given case.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So given that, the other note that I made here that in this particular case regarding the laboratory tests of the plasma hemoglobin that I discussed in my reports, that there's some, I think, pretty high odds that this would happen by chance alone to five or six people among the 13 cases that I reviewed as well as several others that I understand had elevated plasma hemoglobins. So I wrote down here that there's not likely to be other plausible explanations for that and, you know, that I think would bear on the issues of scientific procedures, you know, from a statistical point of view, that might be relevant to this Daubert issue.

So those were the notes that I took.

Q What is a plasma hemoglobin level that's diagnostic for exposure to arsine?

Page 80

Q This one?

A No. I think it's in the primary care --MS. SMITH: I think we dropped that a while ago. So you'll have to dig.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) I'm going to give you back the original book there.

A Yeah. I have it the same here as 1.5 percent. So we just need to confirm that as a percentage, and it's -- I think that would be grams per liter, but I can double-check that to make sure that the units are correct.

Q How would you double-check it?

A I could look it up in a laboratory manual of some type.

Q Did you make any reference to it at all in your text? Did you cite to any reference in your text?

A I did. I cited the Fowler article, you know, that's the New England Journal from 1974. So we could check that.

There were a number of other references that I brought with me that would have the units. I don't want to give you an incorrect answer.

Q Let me hand you LaDou's book that the chapter on arsine was written by your colleague.

20 (Pages 77 to 80)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

Page 81	Page 83
1 Does that help refresh your recollection?	1 with Mr. Ward.
2 A (Witness examines book.)	2 Q Without interpreting your notes
Well, I'm looking to see whether yeah,	3 A Maybe that's Mr. Stoops. I have no idea.
4 okay.	4 Q Without interpreting your notes, would
5 Good. It's grams per dekaliter. Thank	5 you just read your notes. I can't read your
6 you.	6 writing.
7 Q You understand I'm not being critical,	7 A Very few people can.
8 but it seems to me like in an emergency medicine	8 September 27th, 2004 and I'm going
9 text which you're probably trying to deal with	9 to — I use some abbreviations here, but I am going
10 emergencies, it would be better if the author were	10 to read the actual words for what the
to say one and a half percent of what for the	11 abbreviations mean.
reader who's trying to become aware of a subject	12 Is that okay?
13 he's evaluating.	13 Q Sure.
14 Would you agree with that?	14 A Okay.
15 A Well, I agree it would be better to put the	15 Date of injury, July 11th, 2001.
16 units in there, because laboratories report it out	16 Toxicologist, Dr. Gad, 58 pounds arsine release,
in different units. So you're right.	17 chronic exposure also, 192 clients, Port of
18 Q So if there's another edition, would you	18 Catoosa, most without hemolysis. Is there an
19 recommend to the editor that that be corrected in	19 injury without hemolysis? Deterioration in
20 your article?	20 health, peripheral neuropathy, memory loss,
21 A Yes. I would agree with you. Make it	21 chronic fatigue syndrome, kidney disease,
22 easier. Particularly since, as I say, labs report it	22 suicides, skin eruptions, Rule 26.
23 out in different units. They all may not report it	23 And that was a telephone call, and I have
24 out as percent.	24 the phone number and I have, again, Keith Ward
25 Q As that chapter reports it, one and a half	25 and Fred Weiss.
Page 82	Page 84
1 percent in a vacuum really isn't much use to	1 And then the next is October 12th, 2004,
2 anyone?	2 a telephone call, Fred Stoops, about 20 minutes.
3 A It is if you understand	3 Requested additional medical records. Will send
4 Q You had a problem with it?	4 disk.
5 A I had a problem with it.	5 Q Is September 24th when you first got the
6 Q And you're being presented as a	6 assignment to take this case?
7 \$500-an-hour expert. So how about the poor	7 A September 27th.
8 resident that gets the guy that walks in the	8 Q 27th?
9 emergency room?	9 A Yes, that's correct. That was the first
10 A Yeah, particularly after being awake for	10 telephone call I had asking if I would provide
11 24 hours.	11 assistance.
12 Q I'm handing you what I think has been	12 Q What's the next entry in your file?
13 identified as your file; is that correct?	13 A I'm sorry, the next document?
14 MS. SMITH: Part of it.	14 Q Right.
15 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Part of your file.	15 A Is — I'm putting these back in
16 A Part of it.	16 chronological order. Easier to follow.
17 Q It does not include your billing records	17 A letter from Richardson Stoops dated
18 which I put some other place. This is part of the	18 October 6, 2004.
19 file. What I'd like you to do is sort through that	19 Q And the next item? I mean, how many
20 and just tell me what that top page is.	20 pages is that letter?
21 A Notes from telephone calls with Mr. Ward	21 A One page.
22 and Fred Weiss, and then the latter call was with	22 Q Next item?
23 Mr. Stoops.	23 A A letter from Richardson Stoops dated
24 Q Who is Mr. Weiss?	24 October 12th, 2004, two pages.
25 A I don't know. He was on the phone call	25 Next a two-page letter from Richardson

21 (Pages 81 to 84)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE -	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	Page 85		Page 8
1	Stoops dated December 16th, 2004.	1	Q And that varies by lab?
2	Next a one-page letter from Richardson	2	A Yes.
3	Stoops dated December 16th, 2004.	3	Q So what does that absolute number mean
4	Next a four-page letter from Richardson	4	to you? What are they reporting there? They're
5	Stoops dated December 22nd, 2004.	5	reporting 27 for example, this gentleman right
6	Next a two-page letter from Richardson	6	here they're reporting Eugene King 101 something.
7	Stoops dated May 9th, 2005.	7	101 what?
8	Next is an April 30th, 2005 report from	8	A You mean what are the units?
9	myself to Mr. Stoops.	9	Q Mm-hmm. Right.
10	Next do you want me to continue?	10	A This chart does not tell us what the units
11	Q Yes.	11	are.
12	A Next are various documents that I	12	Q Being a doctor and being a specialist in
13	reviewed and that are also listed in my two reports	13	occupational medicine, what would those units be?
14	in this case. One is a one-page list entitled	14	A I'd have to go and look at the laboratory
15	"Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with High	15	tests.
16	Plasma Hemoglobin." And stapled to that is a map	16	Q Different laboratories report different
17	entitled "Location of Clients with High Plasma	17	units different ways?
18	Hemoglobin" with well, with many names.	18	A They may. So we have to know what the
19	Q Did you prepare that chart that's in your	19	units of measurement are.
20	left hand?	20	Q What is the standard way to report it?
21	A No. That chart was prepared by someone	21	A You mean from the lab?
22	else and forwarded to me by Richardson Stoops.	22	O Mm-hmm.
23	Q Are the plasma hemoglobin levels set on	23	A I don't know what the standard way would
24	that chart?	24	be, but we could look
25	A Yes.	25	Q What's the most common way you've seen
	Page 86		Page 88
1	<u>-</u>	1	Page 88
	Q What does that chart report as high	1 2	Page 88
2	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff?	2	Page 88 it? A It's the way it's reported here.
2 3	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the	2 3	Page 88 it? A It's the way it's reported here. Q Well, let me ask the question another
2 3 4	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question.	2 3 4	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.
2 3 4 5	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the	2 3 4 5	it?  A It's the way it's reported here. Q Well, let me ask the question another way. A It's not a mystery. We could go look at
2 3 4 5 6	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value.	2 3 4 5 6	it?  A It's the way it's reported here. Q Well, let me ask the question another way. A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an	2 3 4 5 6 7	it?  A It's the way it's reported here. Q Well, let me ask the question another way. A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it?  A It's the way it's reported here. Q Well, let me ask the question another way. A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are. Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 .1 .2 3	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers? A Can I have my original report, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 0	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers? A Can I have my original report, because the laboratory ranges are given by the lab.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what whether they were reporting in grams or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers? A Can I have my original report, because the laboratory ranges are given by the lab. Q You're looking at that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what whether they were reporting in grams or milligrams, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff?    MR. WARD: Object to form of the question.    THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value.    Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value?    A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values?    Q What does that mean, absolute value?    A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table.    Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers?    A Can I have my original report, because the laboratory ranges are given by the lab.    Q You're looking at that?    A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what whether they were reporting in grams or milligrams, right?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff? MR. WARD: Object to form of the question. THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value? A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values? Q What does that mean, absolute value? A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table. Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers? A Can I have my original report, because the laboratory ranges are given by the lab. Q You're looking at that? A Yes. Q Can you tell from that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what whether they were reporting in grams or milligrams, right?  A Correct.  Q And whether they were reporting in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Q What does that chart report as high plasma hemoglobin? What's their lower cutoff?    MR. WARD: Object to form of the question.    THE WITNESS: They don't have the normal range. They just have the absolute value.    Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And what is an absolute value?    A I'm sorry. What are the absolute values?    Q What does that mean, absolute value?    A These are actually the plasma hemoglobin counts, but the laboratory normal is not given in this table.    Q So is there any way to compare what's on that chart with the number that's in your text article of 1.5 grams per dekaliter? Without doing the calculation, do you just know right off the top of your head by looking at those numbers?    A Can I have my original report, because the laboratory ranges are given by the lab.    Q You're looking at that?    A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it?  A It's the way it's reported here.  Q Well, let me ask the question another way.  A It's not a mystery. We could go look at the medical records and tell you what the probable units are.  Q I'm asking a doctor question. This is a doctor question.  The lab reports in this case are like lab reports that you receive with absolute numbers in the hundreds of cases that you look at every year, right?  A Correct.  Q Is there any kind of a customary way of reporting absolute values for plasma hemoglobin?  A You would report it in some value relating to milligrams or grams over a unit of volume.  Q And so it would depend on what whether they were reporting in grams or milligrams, right?  A Correct.

22 (Pages 85 to 88)



OKLAHOMA CIT	Y405-272-1006
TULŚA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

1 Q Or liters? 2 A Yes. 3 Q You've highlighted four people on that list. 4 list. 5 Why are those four highlighted? 6 A I don't know. I didn't do the highlighted? 8 Q What close is in your file that — that little part of the file I've given you so far? 10 A A one-page document entitled "Key to Location at Port of Catooss on July 11, 2001." 11 Location at Port of Catooss on high 11, 2001." 12 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at the Port of Catooss on high 11, 2001." 13 An Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 14 Q Okay. 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 clients specifically — Q Okay. 2 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 2 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 2 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 2 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 3 A The first map locates the 13 clients specifically — Q Okay. 4 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 3 A The first map locates the 13 clients specifically — Q Okay. 4 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 4 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 3 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 2 C Okay. 3 A — by name. And the scond of the compound have the key. 4 Okay. 4 A — Oh man the don't have the key. 5 Okay. 6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was clients with high hemoglobin, out that a fire the compound have the chart of typica				
2		Page 89		Page 91
James and the control of the first map locates the 13 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin. "and that satached to a map. Q Okay.  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin." and that's attached to a map. Q of State and inference in the second map. I of the third the second map. I of the third that the second map. I of the third the second map. I of the products, Clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin. "and that's attached to a map. Q of State and the one you had before?  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine."  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine."  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine."  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine."  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine."  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. Q Is that a different chart than the one you had before?  A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was relients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin counts.  A In the chart or typically?  A In the chart or typically?  A In the chart they're just expressed?  A Is the chart they're just expressed?  A Is the chart they're just expressed as numbers, but vithout a unit of measurement.  A Is the chart they're just expressed?  A Is the chart they're just				
Sist   Why are those four highlighted?   S		The state of the s		
S Why are those four highlighted? 6 A I don't know. I didn't do the 7 highlighting. That came to me highlighted. 8 Q What else is in your file that—that little 9 part of the file I've given you so far? 10 A A one-page document entitled "Key to 11 Location at Port of Catoasos on July 11, 2001." 12 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at the Port of Catoasos on that date for 13 cilients. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Nex is a map that is entitled "All Client 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 cilients septically. 19 A The first map locates the 13 cilients septically. 20 A Specifically. 21 Q Okay. 22 A by name. And the second map, I believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 22 Q Okay. 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 24 A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 22 Q Okay. 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 24 A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 25 Q Okay. 26 A The next map is entitled "Locations of Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 27 Q Okay. 28 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 29 Q Okay. 20 A The there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 29 Q Okay. 20 A The next map is entitled "Locations of Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 20 Q Okay. 21 A by name. And the second map, I complete the key. 22 Q Okay. 23 A The next map is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 29 Q Okay. 20 A The there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 20 Q Okay. 21 A by name. And the second map, I complete the key. 22 Q Okay. 23 A The next map is entitled "Ingram V				
6 A I don't know. I didn't do the 7 highlighted. 8 Q What else is in your file that — that little 9 part of the file I've given you so far? 10 A A one-page document entitled "Key to 11 Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 12 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at the Port of Catoosa on that date for 13 clients. 13 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 14 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 clients specifically — 20 Q okay. 19 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 25 Q okay. 19 Q okay. 19 Q okay. 10 Q okay. 11 Q okay. 11 Q okay. 12 Q okay. 11 Q okay. 12 Q okay. 11 Q okay. 12 Q okay. 13 Q okay. 14 Q okay. 15 Q okay. 15 Q okay. 16 Q okay. 17 Q okay. 17 Q okay. 18 Q okay. 19 Q				
Page 90   Page 91   Page 92   Page 94   Proceedings with fermaturia or Blood in Urine."   Page 90   Page 92   Page 94   Page 95   Page 94   Page 95   Page	,			
8 Part of the file I've given you so far? 10 A A one-page document entitled "Key to II Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 11 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at the Port of Catoosa on that date for 13 clients. 13 at the Port of Catoosa on that date for 13 clients. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 clients specifically — 20 Okay. 21 Q Okay. 22 A The next map is entitled "Locations of Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hernaturia," and it's attached to a one-page chart entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Ligh Hernoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you had before? 4 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are they typically expressed? What unit of measurement? 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically done here in San Francisce? What's typically done here in San Francisce? What's typically done here in San Francisce? What's typically done have any university? 16 A Respective to the compo				
9 part of the file I've given you so far? 10 A A one-page document entitled "Key to Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 11 Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 12 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 13 at the Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 14 Q Okay. 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client Locations on July 11, 2001." 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, 1 to specifically — 20				
10	1			
11 Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001." 12 And that's stapled to a map showing the location at the Port of Catoosa on that date for 13 clients. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, 18 this one and the one you just told me about? 18 this one and the one you just told me about? 19 A The first map locates the 13 clients 20 specifically - 20 Specifically				
13 at the Port of Catoosa on that date for 13 clients. 14 Q Okay. 15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, 18 this one and the one you just told me about? 19 A The first map locates the 13 clients 20 specifically - 20 21 Q Okay. 22 A by name. And the second map, 1 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 25 Q Okay. 26 Okay. 27 A by name. And the second map, 1 28 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 29 Okay. 20 Separation of the second map, 1 20 believe, locates other document that is 20 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 20 Is that a different chart than the one you 3 had before? 3 A Yes. 4 A Then there's another document that is 20 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 3 abstracts regarding arsine exposure and toxicity. 4 There are articles, many with attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 4 In the chart or typically? 3 In the chart or typically? 4 A In the chart or typically? 5 A In the chart they're just expressed? 5 A In the chart they're just expressed as 3 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 4 Q How are those expressed? 4 A It's expressed typically in grams. 16 A It's expressed typically done here in San 18 Francisco? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done here in	11	Location at Port of Catoosa on July 11, 2001."		
14 A The next map is entitled "Locations of July 11, 2001." 16 Locations on July 11, 2001." 17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, 18 this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 clients 20 specifically— 20 Saye. 21 Q Okay. 22 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 25 Q Okay. 26 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 27 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with Hematuria or Blood in Urine." 28 A — by name. And the second map, 1 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key. 29 Q Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A — by name. And the second map, 1 continued the period of the continued that is 2 contitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 12 continued and undated, but I recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that 1 performed. 20 What is it? 21 A Then there's another document that is 2 contitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 12 continued and undated, but I recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that 1 performed. 21 A Then there's another document that is 2 contiled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 12 continued and undated, but I recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that 1 performed. 22 Land A Then there's another document that is 2 abstracts regarding arsine exposure and toxicity. 23 A I don't remember. 24 A Yes. 25 Page 92  26 Page 92  27 Page 92  28 Page 92  29 Page 92  20 Did you cite all of those in your report? 30 A I don't remember. 31 A Idon't remember. 4 Q I That's the last item? 4 A Idon't remember. 5 A Yes. 6 (Proceedings interrupted.) 6 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of your appointment? 7 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) I surfamily your appointment? 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart they're just expressed as 11 in this individued and undated, but I recognize it as				
15 A Next is a map that is entitled "All Client 16 Locations on July 11, 2001."  16 Locations on July 11, 2001."  17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, 18 this one and the one you just told me about?  18 A The first map locates the 13 clients 9	1		t .	
16				
17 Q What's the difference in those two maps, this one and the one you just told me about? 18 A The first map locates the 13 clients 20 specifically — 20 Q Okay. 21 Q Okay. 22 A — by name. And the second map, I 22 recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that I performed. 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 25 Q Okay.  26 Page 90  1 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 1 performed. 3 High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you had before? 4 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 6 conditionable of the program of the progr				
this one and the one you just told me about?  A The first map locates the 13 clients  Okay.  Colored C				
A The first map locates the 13 clients 20 specifically — 20 Kay. 21 Q Okay. 22 A — by name. And the second map, 1 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 25 Q Okay.  26 Page 90  1 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 1 High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 1 had before? 6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 2 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 1 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 17 Q What's typically done here in 18 California? What's typically done here in 18 California? What's typically done here in 20 university? 11 MR. WARD: Object to the compound nature of the yes. 12 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 20 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 20 down. 19 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 12 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 12 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 12 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 12 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 12 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 13 A No. To the contained on those four pieces of paper? 14 A No.				
20 specifically 21 Q Okay.  22 A by name. And the second map, I 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 25 Q Okay.  26 Page 90  1 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 3 High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 1 had before? 2 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 2 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 3 high hemoglobin counts.  9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are 2 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 24 A And then there is a ten-page stapled document. It's untitled and undated, but I recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that I performed. 22 abstracts regarding arsine exposure and toxicity. 2 Did you cite all of those in your report? 3 A I don't remember. 2 Q Did you cite all of those in your report? 4 A I con't remember. 2 Q That's the last item? 4 A Yes. 6 (Proceedings interrupted.) 9 Q And how are those expressed? 9 A No. Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December. 14 Q How are				
21 Q Okay. 22 A — by name. And the second map, I 23 believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the 24 key. 25 Q Okay.  26 Page 90  1 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 3 High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 5 had before? 6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 7 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are these expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically in grams. 15 California? What's typical, though, here in 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done here in San 19 Gardina What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 22 dose ment. It's untitled and undated, but I 22 recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that I performed. 22 document. It's untitled and undated, but I 22 recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed search that I performed. 24 what is it? A There are articles, many with attached 25 abstracts regarding arsine exposure and toxicity. 2 Q Did you cite all of those in your report? A I don't remember. 4 Q That's the last item? 5 A Yes. (Proceedings interrupted.) 6 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of your appointment? 9 Q And how are they typically of your appointment? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q How are they typically in grams. 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down.				A And then there is a ten-page stapled
believe, locates other clients, but I don't have the key.  24 key.  25 Q Okay.  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 4 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 5 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 6 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 1 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Ingrams Industry Air Proceedings interrupted.)  A Inthe chart of typically?  A No. Someone else. Thanks.  Q Can you date that?  A Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 2004. So it would be sometime in December.  Q How long did it take you to write your report?  A The hours are reflected in my bill.  Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date.  Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper?  A No.		Q Okay.		
Page 90  Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map.  Bigh Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map.  A Ves. The chart we discussed earlier was clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin counts.  A In the chart or typically?  A In the chart or typically?  A In the chart or typically?  A In the chart they're just expressed as numbers, but without a unit of measurement.  A It's expressed typically expressed? What unit of measurement?  A It's expressed typically done here in San Francisco? What's typicall, though, here in California? What's typically done here in San Prancisco? What's typically done here in San MR. WARD: Object to the compound anture of the yes.  Page 90  Page 92  A There are articles, many with attached  A Ithere are articles, many with attached  A Ithere are articles, many with attached  A Ithere are articles, many with attached  A Idon't remember.  Q Did you cite all of those in your report?  A I don't remember.  Q That's the last item?  A Yes.  (Proceedings interrupted.)  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of your appointment?  A No. Someone else. Thanks.  Q Can you date that?  A Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 2004. So it would be sometime in December.  Q How long did it take you to write your report?  A The hours are reflected in my bill.  Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date.  A Yes.  Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper?  A No.	1			recognize it as a printout of a Medline or PubMed
Page 90  1	L .			
Page 90  A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 1 digh Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map.  Q Is that a different chart than the one you 4 different chart than the one you 5 had before? 5 A Yes.  A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 6 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin counts. 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 9 A No. Someone else. Thanks. 9 Q And how are those expressed as 12 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 13 Q How are they typically expressed? What 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 16 A It's expressed typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your university? 20 A Yes. 10 And how are those compound 21 nature of the yes. 24 down. 24 A No.				
1 A Then there's another document that is 2 entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with 3 High Hemoglobin," and that's attached to a map. 4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 5 had before? 6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 7 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typicall, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 24 down. 2 Ind not they is another document that is 2 Q Did you cite all of those in your report? A I don't remember. A Yes.  (Proceedings interrupted.)  C (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of your appointment? A No. Sometine exposed interrupted.) A No. Sometine in Properation of my first report which I think is dated December of 2004. So it would be sometime in December. A It's expressed typically expressed? What the chart they're just expressed? A I don't remember. A I don't remember. A Yes. A Yes. A No. Sometine prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 2004. So it would be sometime in December. A It's expressed typically expressed? A I's expressed typically done here in San B A I's expressed typically done here in San B A I's expressed typically done here in San B A I's expressed typically done here in San B A I's expressed	25	Q Okay.	25	A There are articles, many with attached
4 Q Is that a different chart than the one you 5 had before? 6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 7 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 25 A Yes. (Proceedings interrupted.) 26 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 27 your appointment? 28 your appointment? 29 A No. Someone else. Thanks. 20 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 30 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 31 your appointment? 32 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 32 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 33 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 34 No. Someone else. Thanks. 35 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 36 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 37 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 38 vour appointment? 38 your appointment? 39 A No. Someone else. Thanks. 30 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 30 (BY MR. T	2	A Then there's another document that is entitled "Ingram Versus Air Products, Clients with	2	abstracts regarding arsine exposure and toxicity.  Q Did you cite all of those in your report?
had before?  6				
6 A Yes. The chart we discussed earlier was 7 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typicall, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR, TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 20 (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 down.	1	•		
7 clients with high plasma hemoglobin. These are high hemoglobin counts. 8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What unit of measurement? 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typicall, though, here in Q What's typically done here in San Francisco? What's typically done at your university? 20 MR. WARD: Object to the compound nature of the yes. 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound of the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 20 University? 22 A Yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it down. 24 down. 27 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Just reminding you of your appointment? 28 your appointment? 29 A No. Someone else. Thanks. 20 Can you date that? 4 No. Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 20 University in this in the same prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 20 How long did it take you to write your 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 20 How long did it take you to write your 2004 of I have any time reflected in my bill. 21 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 22 Is a have any time records more 2004 of the yes. 23 Q And do you have any time records more 210 detailed than the records that are contained on 221 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.			_	
8 high hemoglobin counts. 9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typically done here in San 18 California? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 20 Can you date that? 10 Q Can you date that? 11 A Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 12 plus of the you date that? 13 Q Can you date that? 14 A Sometime prior to the preparation of my first report which I think is dated December of 13 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 14 Q How long did it take you to write your report? 15 report? 16 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date. 19 Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper? 24 down. 28 Your appointment? 29 A No. Someone else. Thanks. 20 Can you date that? 20 La So it would be sometime in December. 21 Q How long did it take you to write your report? 22 In handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date. 20 Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.			_	
9 Q And how are those expressed? 10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 20 Can you date that? 10 Q Can you date that? 11 A Sometime prior to the preparation of my 12 first report which I think is dated December of 13 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 14 Q How long did it take you to write your report? 15 report? 16 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date. 20 Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on 21 Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on 22 have a No.				
10 A In the chart or typically? 11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 20 In handing you date that? 2a A Sometime prior to the preparation of my 2b Gran you date that? A Sometime prior to the preparation of my 11 A Sometime prior to the preparation of my 12 first report which I think is dated December of 20 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 14 Q How long did it take you to write your 15 report? 16 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll 28 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills 29 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.	1			
11 Q How are — 12 A In the chart they're just expressed as 13 numbers, but without a unit of measurement. 14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 21 A Sometime prior to the preparation of my 12 first report which I think is dated December of 12 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 13 2004. So it would be sometime in December. 14 Q How long did it take you to write your report? 15 report? 16 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper? 22 down.	1 -	A In the chart or typically?	10	
numbers, but without a unit of measurement.  Q How are they typically expressed? What unit of measurement?  A It's expressed typically in grams.  Q What's typical, though, here in California? What's typically done here in San Francisco? What's typically done at your MR. WARD: Object to the compound nature of the yes.  MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it down.  13 2004. So it would be sometime in December. Q How long did it take you to write your report?  A The hours are reflected in my bill. Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills in this case to date. Q And do you have any time records more detailed than the records that are contained on those four pieces of paper? A No.	,		11	
14 Q How are they typically expressed? What 15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR, TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 21 Q How long did it take you to write your 15 report? 16 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll 28 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills 29 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.				
15 unit of measurement? 16 A It's expressed typically in grams. 17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 25 A It's expressed typically in grams. 26 A The hours are reflected in my bill. 27 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll 28 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills 29 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.				
16 A It's expressed typically in grams.  17 Q What's typical, though, here in  18 California? What's typically done here in San  19 Francisco? What's typically done at your  20 university?  21 MR WARD: Object to the compound  22 nature of the yes.  23 MR, TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it  24 down.  16 A The hours are reflected in my bill.  17 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll  18 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills  19 in this case to date.  20 A Yes.  21 Q And do you have any time records more  22 detailed than the records that are contained on  23 those four pieces of paper?  24 A No.	1			
17 Q What's typical, though, here in 18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 20 What's typically done at your 21 Q I'm handing you four sheets of paper. I'll 28 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills 29 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.	1	<del></del>		
18 California? What's typically done here in San 19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 28 ask you to tell me if those represent all your bills 19 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.	1			
19 Francisco? What's typically done at your 20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 29 in this case to date. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.	1			
20 university? 21 MR. WARD: Object to the compound 22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 20 A Yes. 21 Q And do you have any time records more 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.				
22 nature of the yes. 23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 24 down. 22 detailed than the records that are contained on 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 A No.				
23 MR. TUCKER: I'm trying to narrow it 23 those four pieces of paper? 24 down. 24 A No.	21			
24 down. 24 A No.	1			
		A PROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	1 73	those four pieces of paper?
25 MR. WARD: Which one do you want? You 25 Q How do you know that you spent two	1			
25 MR. WARD: Which one do you want? You 25 Q How do you know that you spent two	24	down.	24	A No.

23 (Pages 89 to 92)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA —	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

	Page 93		Page 05
			Page 95
1 2	hours, three hours or four hours on a given topic?	1	tendonitis of the hand.
2 3	A I keep track of the time.	2	Q That's the disability insurance policy?
4	Q What do you do with the track you keep? A In the basket.	3	A The disability insurance policy claim.
5	Q You gave me a thumbs down, which means	4 5	Q Once again, the insurance company
6	you throw them away?	6	wouldn't pay. I understand. Got that one. What's the other one?
7	A I throw them away.	7	A The lady with the high blood lead, and
8	Q How many times have you testified in	8	the IBM case.
9	federal court?	9	Q I've forgotten, where was the high blood
10	A I don't know. I've testified in court about	10	lead case?
11	ten times.	11	A It was in San Francisco. I'm not sure in
12	Q That's live in court?	12	what court.
13	A Live in court. I don't know how many of	13	Q And then the IBM case was here in San
14	those were in federal court.	14	Francisco?
15	Q How many times have you testified	15	A San Jose.
16	outside of San Francisco in court?	16	Q How many times have you prepared a
17	A Not many. I would say no more than five.	17	do you understand this report that you filed here
18	Q That's through your entire 20-year career	18	is kind of referred to as a Rule 26 report?
19	of handling matters like this?	19	A Yes.
20	A Yes.	20	Q How many times have you drafted a Rule
21	Q So you have testified in five trials in	21	26 report for submission?
22	California and five trials outside California,	22	A Not a huge number. Several. Less than
23	approximately?	23	five. The last one that comes to mind - you know,
24	A I would say that's approximate, but to be	24	I don't remember, but the last one that came to
25	honest with you, my memory is not great. I don't	25	mind well, the last one I did, I looked at to
		ļ	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	keep track. I mean, my memory is very good when	1	
2	it comes to picking up my daughter after school	2	remind me what the format was that I used for a
3	and important matters, but I don't keep a really	3	Rule 26 report when I prepared this one.  O Yes.
4	careful accounting in any form of trial testimony.	4	Q 1 L3.
	The state of the s		A Rut I can't remember now what care I
	O When is the last time you testified live?	*	A But I can't remember now what case I
5	Q When is the last time you testified live? MR. WARD: At a trial?	5	took a look at.
5	MR. WARD: At a trial?	5	took a look at.  Q What was it about?
5 6	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial.	5 6 7	took a look at. Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd
5 6 7	MR. WARD: At a trial?	5	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.
5 6 7 8 9	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition?	5 6 7 8	took a look at. Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive?	5 6 7 8 9	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition.	5 6 7 8 9 10	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now.  Q How did you find it when you wanted to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now.  Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report. Do you want to give me the list of cases
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure what order these were in, were the Valente case on	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now.  Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it?  A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report.  Do you want to give me the list of cases again? Maybe it will jog my memory.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure what order these were in, were the Valente case on the disability, and the dentist.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	took a look at.  Q What was it about?  A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name.  Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report.  A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now.  Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it?  A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report.  Do you want to give me the list of cases again? Maybe it will jog my memory.  Q Mm-hmm.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure what order these were in, were the Valente case on the disability, and the dentist. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What happened to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report. Do you want to give me the list of cases again? Maybe it will jog my memory. Q Mm-hmm. A (Witness examines document.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure what order these were in, were the Valente case on the disability, and the dentist. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What happened to the dentist?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report. Do you want to give me the list of cases again? Maybe it will jog my memory. Q Mm-hmm. A (Witness examines document.) Would Rule 26 reports be required in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WARD: At a trial? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Or a deposition? MR. TUCKER: At a trial. MR. WARD: Does a person ever testify not alive? MR. TUCKER: A video deposition. MR. WARD: But the person is not alive when they give that? Is your question when is the last time you testified at a trial? MR. TUCKER: That's fine. MR. WARD: Okay. THE WITNESS: The most — the three most recent trial testimonies, and I'm not sure what order these were in, were the Valente case on the disability, and the dentist. Q (BY MR. TUCKER) What happened to the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	took a look at.  Q What was it about? A If I could remember what it was about, I'd remember the name. Q You don't have to do it now, but I'd like you overnight, if you would, to get us a copy of the report you looked at to refresh your recollection as to how to do a report. A I'd be happy to. I am not sure I'm going to be able to remember it between now and tonight any better than I am now. Q How did you find it when you wanted to look at it? A I remembered it in December when I did this Rule 26 report. Do you want to give me the list of cases again? Maybe it will jog my memory. Q Mm-hmm. A (Witness examines document.)

24 (Pages 93 to 96)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

INGRAM v. AIR PRODUCTS

1 2

#### ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

Page 97

Q I don't know.

Are they in federal court?

A I don't know.

I don't think I — I am not trying to keep something from you. I just simply cannot remember now. I remembered in December, and maybe it was because I had recently worked on it and prepared a Rule 26 report, so I said, uh-huh, let me make sure I get the format right.

Q Would that be for a case in which you have not yet testified?

A It could be.

Q Are there cases that you have that are not workers' comp cases in which you may or may not testify, you don't know yet?

A There are; and, I mean, there may be some other cases that I'm working on aside from the ones that I mentioned to you. It depends how comprehensive a list. It's going to take me some time to recreate that all for you, of cases that I haven't testified but I may have been contacted and somebody has said, will you take a look at this case.

Q Well, how many cases do you have right now in your shop that are not workers' comp but Page 99

A But if they've been filed and they're sitting on my shelf right outside my office door here, the only way I'm going to be able to really get to those to give you an absolute accurate list, maybe it's eight as opposed to the three that are on my living room floor, I'm going to have to stand there, and I'm going to have to pull those charts. I'm not sure that you're interested in that.

Q Let's don't do that.

A Okay.

Q Has a court ever disallowed your testimony as an expert?

A Well, let me ask you what disallowed means. Because the only time that I ever heard that that happened — and I don't know whether it was disallowed or exactly what the ruling was — was years ago in a case involving Apple Computer. It was called Brust, B-r-u-s-t. And the defendant was Apple, and I don't remember the attorney. And it involved tendonitis in a woman that was using the mouse repetitively, and she sued Apple. And the judge ruled in some fashion that my testimony could not move forward, and I'm not sure whether he dismissed the case completely or he just restricted my testimony, but you could

Page 98

that you've been asked to take a look at for a claim?

A A few. I could tell you the ones that are sitting on my living room floor between --

Q How many are there?

A Too many. But they're almost all workers' compensation cases that you're not interested in, or at least I don't think you're interested in, because they're disability exams that I have to take home to dictate that I can't finish in my office. But I think you're asking about other kinds of cases that are not workers' comp cases for the State of California. And there are probably a few sitting on my living room floor for me to look at. I could tell you those between now and tomorrow.

Q Do you have a rough count as to how many cases that you've got that you've accepted responsibility to look at as an expert that are in your office or in your practice right now that are not comp cases? I mean, is it ten? 20? 30? 40?

A Oh, no. It's less than five. There aren't very many. And if you want, I can tell you what those are in a quick way.

Q Okay.

Page 100

look that one up, because I remember it made a local, you know, daily or weekly legal paper.

Q Why was your testimony disallowed?

A Well, as I understand it, the burden of proof in terms of — or the argument that had to be made was was there literature that specifically showed that a computer mouse causes tendonitis of the wrists.

And this was about, I don't know, 10 or 12 years ago, and there were plenty of studies that showed that if you did tasks that are similar to the use of a computer mouse, you could get tendonitis of the wrists, but there were no specific studies that at least at that time convinced the judge that the use of a computer mouse caused wrist tendonitis.

Q So it's your belief that your testimony was disallowed because there was no specific literature that showed that there had been testing to confirm that the mouse causes tendonitis?

A Well, yeah, I'm just guessing. I never read the court opinion.

Q Were you ever given a copy of the opinion to look at?

A No.

25 (Pages 97 to 100)



ОКLАНОМА СП	Y
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 21, 2005

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q The order? A No. I'm just guessing. I would guess that perhaps the judge ruled that there wasn't sufficient peer-reviewed literature or it hadn't been sufficiently tested, or applied some other of the Daubert standard to that case. Q Has that happened to you in any other case? A Not to my knowledge. Q How about the case of Casey versus Ohio Medical? A I don't remember. Q You don't recall anything about the case? A No. Q How did you find out that your testimony was disallowed or disqualified in Brust versus Apple? A The lawyer told me, the plaintiff attorney told me. Q But he didn't offer to give you the order? A No. He may have offered it to me. I don't remember whether I asked for it. I remember reading about it because I was in a law office like the next week for something else, and the attorney said, oh, you know, you were written up in the	Page I  MR. TUCKER: This is a logical time to break.  (The deposition proceedings adjourned at 12:02 p.m.)  10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	03
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	local press.  It was at a time, as I remember, there were a lot of lawsuits filed against IBM and Apple on their keyboard and mice. I don't think very many of them went forward, from what I can remember.  Q When you were talking about Daubert with Mr. Ward yesterday, did you mention that case?  A Yes, oh, yeah. The discussion came up as to whether I had, you know, been I don't know what the verb is, but Dauberted out or however you might call this, and I said, yeah, that's the only one that I'm aware of, was the Brust case.  But, you know, you suggest I guess by asking me the questions that there might have been another one, but I don't the vast majority of cases I have no idea what happens.  Can we take a time check, because I don't know whether you're about to  MR. TUCKER: My watch says 12:01, but I set my watch a little fast.  THE WITNESS: It's about 12 o'clock.  And if this is a logical time to break, I was going to suggest that.	Page 10  STATE OF CALIFORNIA )  ss  COUNTY OF SAN MATEO )  I hereby certify that the witness in the foregoing deposition, ROBERT JAY HARRISOR M.D., M.P.H., was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, in the within-entitled cause; that said deposition was taken at the time and place herein named; that the deposition is a true record of the witness's testimony as reported by me, a duly certified shorthand reporter and a disinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed into typewriting by computer.  I further certify that I am not interested in the outcome of the said action, nor connected with, nor related to any of the parties in said action, nor to their respective counsel.  IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto se my hand this 29th day of June, 2005.  CARYE C. TORRES, CSR #10685  STATE OF CALIFORNIA	۸,

26 (Pages 101 to 104)



# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 105		Page 10
•		
IN THE DISTRICT COURT IN AND FOR RODGERS COUNTY STATE OF OKLAHOMA	1	ROBERT JAY HARRISON, M.D., M.P.H.,
2	2	having been previously sworn, testified as follows:
3 DOUG INGRAM, et al., )	3	EXAMINATION RESUMED
4 Plaintiffs,	4	BY MR. TUCKER:
5 v. ) CASE NO, CJ-2001-438	5	Q We are resuming your deposition after our
6 AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, )	6	recess at noon yesterday.  The reporter asked if I wanted you to be
INC., a Delaware Corporation; )	7 8	resworn, and I'm sure you probably remember you
7 SOLKATRONICS CHEMICAL, INC., ) n Delaware Corporation; JARRAD )	9	oath from yesterday, don't you, sir?
8 GARRISON, an individual, )	10	A I do.
Defendants. )	11	Q And you'll still follow it as much today as
0 VOLUME 2	12	yesterday, right?
1 DEPOSITION OF ROBERT JAY HARRISON, M.D., M.P.H.	13	A Yes.
TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS ON JUNE 22, 2005, BEGINNING AT 8:45 A.M.	14	Q I asked you yesterday if you had a chance
IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 3	15	to meet with an attorney, plaintiffs' attorney,
4 APPEARANCES:	16	before your deposition, and you said yes, for
5 MR. KEITH A. WARD, Attorney at Law, of the firm RICHARDSON, STOOPS, RICHARDSON & WARD, 6555 S. Lewis, Suite	17	about an hour the other day, and you had a
5 200, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136, appearing on behalf of the Plaintiffs,:	18	chance to meet further with him today?
7 MR, JOHN TUCKER, Attorney at Law, RHODES, HIERONYMUS, JONES, TUCKER & GABLE, ONEOK PLAZA, 100 W. 5th	19	A No.
8 Street, Suite 400, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103-4287, appearing on	20	Q Did you not visit with the lawyer sitting
behalf of the Defendants.	21	to your right this morning about this case
MR, THOMAS L. KENYON, Attorney at Law, 7201  Hamilton Boulevard, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18195-1501,	22	privately?
1 appearing on behalf of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	23	A For about three minutes.
2 3 ALSO PRESENT: MS, CANDACE J. SMITH	24	Q Was that at your request or his request?
4 5 REPORTED BY: CARYE C. TORRES, CSR #10685, CRP	25	A His request. He asked me if there was
		•
Page 106		Page 10
•	١,	
1 INDEX	I	anything I was concerned about or how I was doing.
2 Examination resumed by Mr. Tucker 107	2	
Examination by Mr. Ward	3	Q What did you tell him? A Fine.
Further examination by Mr. Tucker 409	4 5	A Fine. Q Have you ever talked to Dr. Hastings in
5 Further examination by Mr. Ward 433	6	Oklahoma?
· ·	7	A No.
7 EXHIBITS	8	
8 Exhibits 2 through 46 were marked for	9	Q Do you know whether or not Dr. Hasting has given any depositions in this case?
9 identification. (See "exhibit" in word index.)	10	A I do not.
	11	Q So I guess if I were to ask you if you had
11	12	read his depositions, the answer would be no?
12	13	A That's correct. I have not read his
[3 [4	14	deposition.
14 15	15	Q What does the phrase descriptive
15 16	16	toxicology mean to you?
16 17	17	A I don't know. I've never heard that term.
	L .	
	12	() Have you heard the term mechanistic
	18	Q Have you heard the term mechanistic toxicology?
19	19	toxicology?
19 20	19 20	toxicology?  A No.
19 20 21	19 20 21	toxicology?  A No. Q Have you heard the term regulatory
19 20 21 22	19 20 21 22	toxicology?  A No.  Q Have you heard the term regulatory toxicology?
19 20 21 22 23	19 20 21 22 23	toxicology?  A No.  Q Have you heard the term regulatory toxicology?  A Yes.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	19 20 21 22 23 24	toxicology?  A No.  Q Have you heard the term regulatory toxicology?  A Yes.  Q What does that mean?
19 20 21 22 23	19 20 21 22 23	toxicology?  A No.  Q Have you heard the term regulatory toxicology?  A Yes.  Q What does that mean?

1 (Pages 105 to 108)



#### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 109 Page 111 toxicology for purposes of setting regulation Your question is incorrect in that an 2 standards, thresholds for exposure in the 2 NOEL is not a regulatory level per se. So 3 environmental workplace. 3 regulatory agencies don't adopt an NOEL. 4 What does the acronym NOAEL stand for? 4 Regulatory agencies use an NOEL from the 5 A No observed effect level. And I don't 5 literature to then set other kinds of regulatory 6 know what the "A" stands for. 6 levels. 7 Q Do you know what the no observed effect 7 Q Is the number which you gave me, 5 parts 8 level is for arsine gas? 8 per million, the recognized no observable effect 9 A Yes. 9 level for arsine gas? 10 What is it? 0 10 MR. WARD: Object to the form, 11 I need to reference my file. 11 THE WITNESS: It's used by the 12 MS. SMITH: What part of your file do 12 California Environmental Protection Agency as the 13 you want? 13 NOEL for arsine gas based on acute toxicity using MR. TUCKER: Would you like to walk 14 14 hematocrit as the end point. So that has been 15 around and take a second and look at it? 15 used by the State of California to set a reference 16 THE WITNESS: (Examines documents.) level which is much lower that incorporates a 16 17 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) For the record would 17 number of other factors. 18 you tell me what document you're reviewing, 18 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Builds in a safety 19 19 factor, doesn't it? 20 A Yeah. Just a second, I will. 20 A Builds in a factor to protect humans from 21 I'm reviewing a document from the 21 toxicity due to arsine gas. 22 California Environmental Protection Agency Office 22 Q But I just want to make clear that we're 23 of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment -23 all on the same page, that five parts per million 24 also goes by the acronym OEHHA or "OEHHA", so if 24 for the one-hour animal is accepted, it is the 25 I use the word, that's what I'm referring to. It's 25 accepted no observable effect level of arsine gas; Page 112 dated March of 1999, and it's an acute toxicity 1 is that right? Did somebody else say 15 parts per, 2 summary for arsine. The no observed effect level is 2 or 4 parts per million? Do you understand my 3 5 parts per million, and that's based on an animal 3 question? 4 study of one-hour exposure with reduction in MR. WARD: Object. You can't ask two 4 5 hematocrit as the end point. 5 questions. You have to let him answer one. 6 Q And is reduction in hematocrit one of the 6 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is my question more 7 indicators of red blood cell destruction? 7 clear? 8 A Yes. 8 A I was going to ask you to clarify what you 9 Q Or hemolysis? 9 meant by the word "accepted." 10 Α 10 It is correct that 5 parts per million is 11 Q Is that an example of regulatory 11 used as the NOEL by the State of California 12 toxicology? 12 Environmental Protection Agency Office of 13 A Yes. 13 Environmental Health Hazard Assessment; and Q Is that a standard that's observed here in 14 14 that in turn is then used as the basis to set a 15 California? 15 reference exposure level for arsine in air and 16 A Which standard are you referring to? 16 The one you --17 Q 17 Q And all I want to know is does New York 18 NOEL? 18 have 15 parts per million and Texas 6 parts per 19 Yes, uh-huh. million, or is 5 pretty much the nationwide 19 20 A This particular document is a standard -20 number that's used? 21 this particular document is used in California to 21 A I don't know. I don't know what other set what's called an acute reference level. 22 22 states or other regulatory agencies use. 23 Q Who set the NOAEL, the no observed 23 Q What about the United States 24 effect level? What regulatory agency set it? 24 Environmental Protection Agency? 25 A (Witness examines document.) 25 A I don't know.

2 (Pages 109 to 112)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
ULSA	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

			1
	Page 113		Page 115
		1	-
1	Q What is IDLH?	1	intervals before you gave me the answer; is that correct?
2	A Immediately remind me what the "D" is.	2 3	A No.
3	Immediately something to life and health.  Q Dangerous?	4	Q What is the TLD for arsine?
4 5	Q Dangerous: A Thank you.	5	A The TLD for arsine is 0.05 parts per
6	O What is the IDLH for arsine gas?	6	million.
7	A (Witness examines documents.)	7	What information did you review to
8	Q Again, as you answer, if you'd say what	8	determine the amount of arsine gas that escaped
9	you're obtaining the information from.	9	in the accidenton July 11th?
10	A (Witness nods head.)	10	A The quantity?
11	3 parts per million. And that's based on	11	Q Yes.
12	documentation from the National Institute for	12	A The materials outlined in my initial
13	Occupational Safety and Health, available through	13	report. Would you like me to refer to that?
14	their Web site.	14	Q You can look at your report if you want
15	Q Is that called NIOSH?	15	to.
16	A Correct.	16	Do you remember what you read to learn
17	Q Who is NIOSH? I know you gave me the	17	about it, generally speaking?
18	name, but is that a government agency, a private	18	A (Witness examines documents.)
19	agency?	19	Can we go off the record for a second,
20	A Government agency.	20	please? MR. TUCKER: Sure.
21	Q Federal government?	21 22	(Discussion off the record.)
22	A Correct.	22 23	THE WITNESS: (Examines documents.)
23	Q What does MLD stand for?	24	There was an investigation of the July
24 25	A Maximum lethal dose.     O Is there a difference between mean lethal	25	11th, 2001 arsine incident prepared by Eugene
23	Q Is there a difference between mean lethal	]	rrui, 2001 monio meraoni proparea ej angene
		ļ	P 116
	Page 114		Page 116
I	Page 114 and maximum lethal?	1	Ngai of Air Products.
1 2	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know.	2	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got
	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know.  Q What is the MLD of arsine?	2 3	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?
2 3 4	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know.  Q What is the MLD of arsine?  A (Witness examines documents.)	2 3 4	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have
2 3 4 5	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from	2 3 4 5	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.
2 3 4 5 6	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for	2 3 4 5 6	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR, TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures."  Q What does TLD stand for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know.  Q What is the MLD of arsine?  A (Witness examines documents.)  Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures."  Q What does TLD stand for?  A Threshold limit value.  Q Do you know the threshold limit value for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me ask you, each time I've asked you one of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?  A It released over a period of time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?  A It released over a period of time.  Q Do you know what period of time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me ask you, each time I've asked you one of these questions, have you known the answer without referring to your reference materials? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?  A It released over a period of time.  Q Do you know what period of time?  A I do. I'd have to look in the report to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me ask you, each time I've asked you one of these questions, have you known the answer without referring to your reference materials? A Yes. Q But you've always referred to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?  A It released over a period of time.  Q Do you know what period of time?  A I do. I'd have to look in the report to look at the exact period of time, but it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and maximum lethal?  A I don't know. Q What is the MLD of arsine? A (Witness examines documents.) Let me read to you from a document from NIOSH entitled "Current Intelligence Bulletin for Arsine"dated August 3rd, 1979. It states and I'll quote "The mean lethal dose is unknown for man, but in small mammals it is about 0.5 milligrams per kilogram body weight. Inhalation of 250 parts per million of arsine gas is instantly lethal. Exposures of 25 to 50 parts per million for one-half hour are lethal, and 10 parts per million is lethal after longer exposures." Q What does TLD stand for? A Threshold limit value. Q Do you know the threshold limit value for arsine? I might for the record, Doctor, let me ask you, each time I've asked you one of these questions, have you known the answer without referring to your reference materials? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ngai of Air Products.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is that where you got the information about the event?  A That's one of the places. There may have been others, but that was the primary report.  Q What was your understanding of the manner in which the release occurred? Not the physical incident as to say what part failed to cause the accident, butwhat happened when the accident occurred as far as the release of the arsine is concerned?  A Arsine was released from a cylinder.  Q How did it escape? Is what in what manner did it escape?  A I don't quite understand your question. It was released into the air from the cylinder.  Q I'm not asking a very good question. That's a good example of when I want you to tell me I'm not, okay?  Did it release instantaneously?  A It released over a period of time.  Q Do you know what period of time?  A I do. I'd have to look in the report to

3 (Pages 113 to 116)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 117 Page 119 Q Were you originally retained in this case Q Did you request any particular materials 2 by telephone? 2 from plaintiffs' attorneys to assist you in making 3 A I was originally contacted by telephone. 3 your evaluation? 4 that's correct. 4 A Their medical records. 5 Q And at the time what were you told about 5 Q When you say "Their medical records," 6 you mean the records of the individuals about the case? 6 7 A It's reflected in the little page of notes 7 whom you were being asked to consider giving an 8 that I read to you yesterday, but basically, that 8 opinion? 9 there was 58 pounds of arsine that was released 9 A Correct. 10 from the Solkatronics plant on July 11th, 2001. 10 Q And did you receive those records? 11 There was 192 clients. They had been seen in 11 Α Yes. 12 various emergency departments. There was 12 In what form did they arrive? 13 evidence of hemolysis. And I was asked if I could 13 A On a few of the individuals hard copies 14 provide expert consultation as to whether there 14 oftheir records came, because they were not 15 was an injury to these clients that occurred as a 15 included on a CD-ROM. The vast majority came on result of the release of arsine gas. 16 I think it was two or three CD-ROMs. 16 17 Q Was the fact that you were told there was 17 Q When you say, "Their medical records," 18 evidence of hemolysis of importance to you in 18 could you tell me without obviously going through considering whether to accept this position and 19 19 each individual person that you were asked to 20 this assignment? 20 review the general nature of the records that you 21 A No. received. And by the general nature I mean the 21 22 Q If there had been no evidence of 22 time span that they covered. 23 hemolysis, would you have still accepted the 23 A The medical records generally covered the 24 assignment? 24 date of the incident or the few days after the July 25 A Yes. 25 11th, 2001 incident and follow-up medical Page 118 Page 120 Q If there had been no evidence of 1 examinations. On some of the individuals there 2 hemolysis, would you have expected to find that were medical records prior to the July 11th, 2001 2 3 there was exposure to arsine gas? 3 date. I don't believe that there were 4 A Would you say that again, please. comprehensive medical records on all of them; 4 5 Q If there were no indication of hemolysis, 5 but, generally speaking, I was satisfied that there 6 would you have expected to find, had you 6 was medical records that gave me enough 7 completed your analysis, that there was exposure 7 information to determine whether or not there 8 to arsine gas? 8 were preexisting problems. 9 MR. WARD: Object to form. 9 Q Did you request anything that you did not 10 THE WITNESS: There could still -- there 10 receive? 11 still could be exposure to arsine gas. 11 A I asked plaintiff counsel if there were 12 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) But just not at a level 12 documents that created an exposure scenario with 13 to cause hemolysis? 13 isopleths or gradients of exposure following the 14 A That's correct. 14 release on July 11th, 2001, whether any expert 15 0 Okay. 15 orgovernmental organization had done a A So the exposure question is separate from 16 16 quantitative dose reconstruction using 17 the health effects question. These individuals can 17 meteorological data to give me an idea about 18 be or could have been exposed to arsine gas 18 whether -- or to give me an idea about the arsine 19 hypothetically without evidence of hemolysis. 19 concentrations at various distances and directions 20 Q And could they hypothetically have health 20 from the point of release. 21 effects without evidence of hemolysis? 21 Q Did you receive any information about 22 A The individuals could have psychological 22 meteorological conditions, or did you discover or 23 effects as a result of the exposure, but I doubt 23 discern that in reviewing the materials that were 24 whether they could have physical effects without 24 provided to you? 25

25

4 (Pages 117 to 120)



evidence of hemolysis.

OKLAHOMA CITY	
TULSA ————	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

A Everything I have is in the materials that

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

INGRAM v. AIR PRODUCTS

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 121

are provided to me that I've listed in my reports. There may be some information here and there about the wind conditions and the direction, but there's no quantitative dose reconstruction.

Q Do you have any memory of what the wind conditions were?

A No independent memory.

Q Do you have any independent memory of the temperature conditions?

A No.

Q When you're doing a differential diagnosis of someone who's presenting with fatigue and headache, is it important as a part of differential diagnosis to determine the environment they've been in before they presented?

A Could you clarify what you mean by environment.

Q Well, if it's a hundred degrees and bright sunshine and you're standing out in the sun without any water, would that be a factor you would want to consider as a physician in making a differential diagnosis of a person who's complaining of a headache or nausea, for example?

MR. WARD: Object to the form.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) If they just spent the

Page 123

What evidence of hemolysis, that is to say, what extent of hemolysis would be considered evidence of hemolysis? Can you give me a level?

A As I pointed out in my report, I consider the plasma for hemoglobin above the expected normal range evidence of hemolysis. There may also be a drop in hemoglobin or hematocrit, hemoglobinuria or hemoglobin in the urine.

Q Let me interrupt you.

Do you mean any number plasma free hemoglobin over the laboratory reference value would be considered to be sufficient hemolysis for you to tie that to arsine?

A Well, that's a slightly different question --

Q Okay.

A — than the first question you asked. Youjust said what was the evidence of it, and it's —

Q Answer the last one.

A So ask the last question again.
 MR. TUCKER: Could you reask that.
 (Record read by the reporter as follows:
 "Q. Do you mean any number plasma free hemoglobin over the laboratory reference

Page 122

last two hours outdoors in hundred-plus-degree sun?

MR. WARD: Object to the form.
THE WITNESS: To the extent that I think that heat stress might be a cause of those symptoms, it would be important to know something about the temperature and humidity at that point in time.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Because with that symptom that would be something you'd want to rule out as a part of a differential diagnosis, isn't

A Possibly.

Q That's what differential diagnosis is, is ruling in and ruling out, right?

A That's the definition of differential diagnosis, that's correct.

Q Those kind of symptoms could be caused by heat stress, couldn't they?

A Which symptoms?

Q For instance, headache and nausea.

A Headache and nausea are symptoms that can possibly occur due to heat stress.

Q Earlier we talked about evidence of hemolysis would be required.

Page 124

value would be considered to be sufficient hemolysis for you to tie that to arsine?")
THE WITNESS: I do, I think, have to ask you to clarify the question. When you say tying it to arsine, can you clarify what you mean by that. In this particular case? In general? Are you asking —

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Is there a point beyond which you would say that a level I'm looking at in a plasma free hemoglobin test result is more than would be expected from an artifact, as we discussed yesterday, such as mishandling of the sample or misdrawing of the sample or injury to the tissue site or preexisting bruise to the area?

MR. WARD: Object to the form.
THE WITNESS: If I had one individual with an increase in their plasma free hemoglobin in the setting of an arsine gas exposure that involved manydozens of individuals and there was only one person, I would consider the possibility that that was an artifact due to the factors that you mentioned.

But if there were several individuals who are treated in the context of a potential exposure

5 (Pages 121 to 124)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

б

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

#### Page 125

to arsine gas release and they all have elevated plasma free hemoglobin, I have to consider whether or not there's some sort of systematic artifactual error. Did they all have their blood drawn in a way that caused mechanical hemolysis, or is it more likely that it was actually due to arsine gas exposure.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) That's probably a good answer, but it's not really to the one I asked.

The question I really wanted an answer to is with your one guy or your one person, is there a level of hemolysis reported, plasma free hemoglobin reported by a laboratory, is there a number at which you'll say, well, this is not an artifact, I rule out artifact and I say I look for something else?

A Is there a level at which -- no, there's no level. Any level above the lab normal range, I would consider whether or not it's possibly due to an artifact or due to exposure.

Q Let's go to your one person that had anarsine — possibility of arsine exposure. Arsine was in the area and that person may have been exposed. And you get a laboratory reference value exceedance on the plasma free hemoglobin blood

Page 127

Q Did you read this notebook marked "Arsine Incident, Catoosa, Oklahoma, July 11th, 2001 Research Materials"?

A Yes.

Q From whom did you receive that?

A Plaintiff counsel.

Q Did you direct him to prepare that and tell him what to put in it?

A No

Q This was material the plaintiffs' counsel obtained and forwarded to you?

A Correct,

Q Do you know where it came from?

A No -- well, of course, yes, I know where it came from, as does anybody who reads the volume. It's all referenced. So one can look back and see what the original sources are.

Q Let me -

A I think what you mean is do I know why he sent me that particular information?

Q Do you know who put together that compendium of information or selected it for it to come to you?

A No.

Q Would the footnoted references in your

Page 126

report, okay? Is there a number of exceedance at which you would say, I clearly discard the concept of artifact and this man must have been exposed to arsine?

A No, there's no number. Anything above the laboratory, the upper limit of the laboratory range I would consider in my differential diagnosis arsine gas exposure or artifact due to the blood draw.

Q Other than questions about the gradients of exposure, was there anything else you requested that you did not receive?

A No.

Q Did you review anything outside of what was sent to you?

A Other than the references that I attached to my report, no.

Q Now, are the references that are attached to your report different than the references that are contained in these books in front of you, which are research materials, marked "Research Materials"?

A Possibly. I haven't gone and done a side-by-side check. There's probably some overlap.

Page 128

report constitute the complete independent research that youperformed in this file?

A I also looked at the materials that the plaintiff counsel sent me independently.

Q Well, I see.

A I would characterize that as independent research also.

Q When I say independent research I mean research that was driven by you selecting what it was that was important for you to find and read.

A I would include the volumes sent to me by plaintiff counsel. I would not characterize that as anything but independent research. I read through the materials and selected that which I considered important to me.

Q And were the things that you attached as footnotes to your report the things that you considered important?

A You mean the references?

Q Yes.

A Those are the references that I consider important from the medical literature that I reviewed. There also are other important documents that I reviewed that are listed in my report. So I incorporated all the materials that I

6 (Pages 125 to 128)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE -	479-587-1006

11 County Date - Cutte - 400, Date 1

#### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 129 Page 131 considered important that plaintiff counsel sent to or have an arsine effect on you? 2 me as well as he literature that I attached to my 2 A That's a good question, because it really 3 3 report. gets into at what level of intravascular hemolysis 4 Q I'm still a little puzzled about this blood 4 would one expect to have either acute or 5 level thing we've talked about. I was thinking 5 chroniceffects from arsine exposure. And there's 6 back to what we read yesterday from your 6 probably a variability in response. 7 7 colleague's book on the chapter on gases. I think it is very difficult to find a point 8 8 Do you recall that? or a number below which one would never expect 9 9 Yes. to find health effects from acute or chronic 10 10 0 Do you recall he said the thing that exposure to arsine and a number above which one 11 confirms the diagnosis of arsine exposure is 11 would guarantee there would be long-term health plasma free hemoglobin level of 1.5 grams per 12 12 effects. 13 dekaliter? 13 Generally speaking, the lower the 14 A Yes. 14 evidence - the lower the number indicating 15 Q Would you agree with your colleague? 15 hemolysis, the less likely it would be the 16 Yes. As far as we have a common 16 long-term health effect; and the greater the 17 understanding of what the word "confirms" means. 17 number, consequently, the greater the likelihood 18 18 Q Of course. I have no idea what your we may expect to see long-term complications. 19 19 colleague meant when he put it in the book. I just Q I agree with that theoretically, but when 20 read it. That was his word, wasn't it, as I recall? 20 you talk about a variable response, there still has 21 A I think the book -- I think the text stands 21 to be a lower limit to that variable response below 22 for itself. That's what it says. That's correct. 22 which you'd expect to see no response; isn't that 23 Q But do you agree with him? In the 23 correct? 24 medical sense, obviously, it has some medical 24 MR. WARD: Object to the form. 25 meaning or he wouldn't have put it in his text that 25 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Isn't that correct? Page 132 way. If you read that, as a physician reading a A Well, there doesn't have to be. That's not 2 fellow physician's work in the book that you have 2 correct. And in the field of toxicology there are 3 3 a different chapter, do you agree with what he many, many instances in which there is not a set 4 4 wrote? lower number. 5 5 A I agree with what he wrote in terms of the Q When you have a situation where you 6 context and the way we understand what he wrote 6 have anumber of people making the same 7 and the desired intent for clinical management of 7 complaint, believing that they had the same 8 arsine toxicity, yes, I agree. 8 exposure and believing they have the same kinds 9 I just want to clarify that sentence is 9 of injuries, that sort of narrows that range down a 10 intended to guide physicians for the acute 10 little bit, doesn't it? 11 treatment of arsine toxicity. 11 MR. WARD: Object to the form. 12 Q If you had one gram per dekaliter, are 12 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Can't everybody be at 13 13 you saying you couldn't tell for sure, but there's a the very lowest range, can they? 14 good chance it's arsine? 14 A I don't understand your question. 15 15 A Yes. Perhaps you can reframe it as a hypothetical. 16 Okay. 16 Q I mean, it ceases to be an idiosyncratic 17 A It doesn't mean that you have to be above 17 reaction when everybody has it. A Are you giving me - give me a 18 that level to have arsine poisoning or have had 18 19 evidence of exposure to arsine. It's a number 19 hypothetical. 20 that's meant to guide the physician in terms of 20 Do you agree with that? 21 thinking about treatment for arsine poisoning. 21 Not without — I'm sorry. 22 22 Q Is there a difference between a number Does the reaction cease to be 23 23 that would indicate that you might have had idiosyncratic when everybody has the same 24 24 exposure to arsine and a number that would be reaction? 25 one that would, as you say, cause arsine poisoning 25 A Depends on the dose. At a very high dose

7 (Pages 129 to 132)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

Page 133

June 22, 2005

I might expect a hundred percent of the
population to have signs or symptoms of exposure.
So that's why I think it would help me, or perhaps
clarify the question for me if there was a specific hypothetical.

Q Let me just see if I understand what

Q Let me just see if I understand what you've told me so far: Are you saying that you really do not know what the low-end cutoff would be on determiningarsine exposure with respect to reading a hemolysis report --

MR. WARD: Object to form.

- Q (BY MR. TUCKER) a plasma free hemoglobin report?
- A Could you clarify the question. A low-end effect level in terms of producing acute symptoms or chronic symptoms?
  - Q Chronic symptoms.
- A Could you reframe the question, then, because I didn't understand it.
- Q We started out with the first thing which your colleague says is that one and a half grams or grams per dekaliter confirms the diagnosis of arsine exposure, whatever he meant by "confirms."
- A That's correct. I agree that's what it says in the book.

Page 135

and they had one gram per dekaliter of plasma free hemoglobin, one would say, yes, this person was exposed to arsine.

Now, it would lower the likelihood that they may need emergency treatment. You might not have to order packed red blood cells and transfuse somebody, but you would say, yes, they were exposed to arsine.

Q What if they have a half a gram?

A Again, if it's above the laboratory range of normal in a setting where multiple individuals are exposed and they're showing up in the emergency department and there's a pattern where people have elevated plasma free hemoglobins above the upper limit of the lab normal, it becomes very unlikely that they're all due to mechanical artifact — although that certainly should be considered by the emergency room doctor — and becomes much more likely that they were exposed to arsine.

Now, then the question becomes do they need to be treated in the emergency department, and what are potentially the long-term health effects of that exposure. But we would conclude, yes, they were exposed to arsine, but the next

Page 134

Q You say that's for somebody that's treating somebody that's coming in the door and he wants to know about whether he has to do treatment measures or not.

A Correct,

- Q And if the person has one gram per dekaliter reported as their plasma free hemoglobin, that's most likely arsine, but without doing other stuff you can'tguarantee it -- without doing other evaluation of the person, you can't guarantee that's an arsine result, right?
- A No. That's not what I said earlier. I think that's a different question.
  - Q Well, with one gram per dekaliter --
  - A If you're -- sorry.
- Q With one gram per dekaliter, do you have arsine exposure, one gram of plasma free hemoglobin and an opportunity for arsine exposure?
- A If that's above the upper limit of lab, yes. You would consider that is potentially due to arsine gas exposure in the setting of an arsine gas release where there is a probability that somebody was in the vicinity or could potentially have been exposed and they show up in an emergency room

Page 136

series of questions is, okay, is there acute or chronic toxicity.

- Q What about if it were a hundredth of a gram?
- A Again, I think you'd have to hypothetically give me the laboratory, the normal report range for the lab.
- Q Let's say your man, it's -- what is a normal report range for your laboratory out here in San Francisco?
  - A Offhand, I don't know.
- Q What was the report range for St. John or St. Francis Hospital in Tulsa?

May I see that page real quick?

- A (Witness examines document.) 10.4 percent.
- Q So using that as your reference range, if a person came in with a hundredth of a gram per dekaliter?
  - A That's within the normal range.
  - Q How about a tenth of a gram?
- A Again, anything less than 10.4 grams per dekaliter is within the normal range.
- Q So when you're looking at the reference values you're believing that 10.4 is stating what

8 (Pages 133 to 136)



OKLAHOMA CIT	ry ——405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

g

June 22, 2005

Page 137

measurement?

A I believe that's in grams per dekaliter. Don't absolutely quote me, because I report it in my table the way it's reported out from the lab; and I don't have the medical records in front of me.

Q We were talking earlier about when the information — I just happened to see as you turned your pages, I see what's marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 72. Can you tell what that is?

A (Witness examines document.)

These are meteorological measurements made by I think the U.S. Weather Service or some equivalent agency.

Q Do you know where you got that?

A And -- well, I got it from the plaintiff, because it's labeled Plaintiffs' Exhibit 72. It looks like it's derived from a weather station in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Q Looking at that, can you tell me which way the wind was blowing?

MR. WARD: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: I can tell you the way the wind was blowing at specific times at that weather station in Tulsa, Oklahoma. I can tell you in

Page 139

probably ask a meteorologist that question.

Q I'm just curious, since you wanted to know the gradients of exposure, knowing which way the wind was blowing would be important to have an understanding of the gradients, wouldn't it?

A It's important to the kind of expert that would reconstruct the gradients of exposure, and that would be an industrial hygienist or engineer or a meteorologist who knows how to take this kind of information and combine it with emitted dose from a point source. That is not a physician that would do that kind of reconstruction.

Q So would it be important to you to know, for example, if you have a — if you have what you've described as a point source for an event when you're determining whether you're looking at laboratory data that represents a real dose response to something or represents an artifact or some other similar anomalyin a blood result, wouldn't it be of interest to you to determine the general location of the persons with those results as they relate to the point source and the way the wind was blowing at the time of the point source occurrence?

Page 138

direction.

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) That's what I want to know.

A Yes.

Q Which way was it blowing?

MR. WARD: Object to the form. He only said he could tell you at specific times and specific stations.

THE WITNESS: That was my next question to you: At what time?

Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Did it turn in different directions, or was it generally the same general direction?

A It looks like it was generally in the same direction. It varied from 100 to 200 degrees.

Q What does that mean to somebody sitting herelike me that doesn't think about compass points, but thinks about north, south, east and west?

A I couldn't tell you. That's beyond the area of my expertise.

Q You don't know whether that's coming from the southwest or the northwest or the northwest?

A I don't know. You need to ask a --

Page 140

A Well, it would be important to have as much information as possible, which is why I asked plaintiff counsel if somebody did that kind of quantitative dose reconstruction.

I ask for that in all cases that I review, because dose is obviously one determinant of causation in any case or group of cases. So I'd like to have a quantitative measure of dose.

And because we don't have that, or at least I don't have that for my review, and I don't know whether it was done and was not shared with me, I did look at the location of the individuals with elevated plasma hemoglobins to try to see whether I could correlate their location and distance from the point source release to see whether it correlated in terms of where they were, distancewise, from the point source.

Now, that doesn't give us the complete picture, obviously, because the wind could be blowing completely in the opposite direction, but it gives mesome clue; and I commented on that in my report.

Q You did. And I see you have the weather reports there for the day in question that shows what the wind speed was, and you show that it

9 (Pages 137 to 140)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA ———	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE -	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

		1	
	Page 141		Page 143
1	was pretty much from the same consistent	1	tell me which direction from the location of the
2	direction.	2	arsine accident was Mr. Sumter located.
3	Are there people here at the University of	3	A He is to the northwest of Solkatronics.
4	San Francisco that you could ask what compass	4	Q Look at Mr. Schnitzer. I believe he may
5	points mean, or could you look in one of your	5	be on your list also, Mr. Bart Schnitzer.
6	reference sources or look on the Internet, as you	6	A Okay. Help me out with Mr. Schnitzer,
7	did, and determine which direction the wind was	7	because he's not on he did not have an elevated
8	blowing?	8	plasma hemoglobin and he's not on
9	A It would be easy for me to find out what	9	Q Did not have.
11	these degree measurements mean in terms of points on the compass, but it wouldn't it would	10 11	A Mr. Schnitzer, no. He's the one with
12	help only if it was relevant to the particular	12	renal failure, but he did not have an elevated
13	exposure situation,	13	plasma hemoglobin.
14	In other words, this was taken in Tulsa,	14	Q Look at the map of the 13 plaintiffs.  A Okay.
15	Oklahoma. I don't know whether this wind station	15	Q Do you find him on that map?
16	is relevant to Solkatronics at the point of	16	A Yeah.
17	emission or to the surrounding neighborhood.	17	Q Where is he located?
18	Q Do you know how far it is from the Tulsa	18	A He is
19	weather station to the Port of Catoosa?	19	MR. WARD: Object to the form unless
20	A I have no idea.	20	you ask at what point in time.
21	Q Did you look on a map?	21	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Where is he located
22	A No.	22	on this map?
23	Q Do you know where the Port of Catoosa	23	MR. WARD: Okay.
24	is?	24	THE WITNESS: Okay. He apparently is
25	A No.	25	at or around Superior Supply & Steel, which is to
	Page 142		
1	1 agc 142		Page 144
1	Q Do you know where Catoosa is?	1	Page 144 the east of Solkatronics,
2	<ul><li>Q Do you know where Catoosa is?</li><li>A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no.</li></ul>	1 2	-
2 3	<ul><li>Q Do you know where Catoosa is?</li><li>A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no.</li><li>Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma?</li></ul>		the east of Solkatronics.
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q Do you know where Catoosa is?</li> <li>A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no.</li> <li>Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q Do you know where Catoosa is?</li> <li>A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no.</li> <li>Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Pull out your little chart there where</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is
2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around	2 3 4 5 6	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace?	2 3 4 5 6 7	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR, TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR, TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR, TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a gentleman by the name of Sumter? Is this your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on people that are at the other way on the compass
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a gentleman by the name of Sumter? Is this your chart right here, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on people that are at the other way on the compass from each other, didn't it seem like it might be nice to know which way that wind was blowing?  A That's why I asked if there was a any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a gentleman by the name of Sumter? Is this your chart right here, sir? A Yes. He had a plasma hemoglobin of 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on people that are at the other way on the compass from each other, didn't it seem like it might be nice to know which way that wind was blowing?  A That's why I asked if there was a — any kind of dose reconstruction done. It's not enough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a gentleman by the name of Sumter? Is this your chart right here, sir? A Yes. He had a plasma hemoglobin of 111 percent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on people that are at the other way on the compass from each other, didn't it seem like it might be nice to know which way that wind was blowing?  A That's why I asked if there was a — any kind of dose reconstruction done. It's not enough for me to know which way the wind is blowing. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know where Catoosa is? A In Oklahoma, but exactly where, no. Q Have you ever been to Oklahoma? A No. Q Pull out your little chart there where people are located. Do you have that chart around someplace? A There were several. Q Pull out the one where the folks were located that you found that you charted with having evidence of hemolysis. A Okay. Q Would you agree with the general proposition that before you can have a response to a dose of any material, whether it be arsine or anything else, you first must have an opportunity for exposure? A Yes. Q Now, is one of the people on there that had an issue with in your mind hemolysis a gentleman by the name of Sumter? Is this your chart right here, sir? A Yes. He had a plasma hemoglobin of 111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the east of Solkatronics.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Kind of in the opposite direction from Mr. Sumter?  A Yeah. I won't quibble with kind of — I mean, one was to the northwest, and the other is to the east.  Q Well, they're kind of at opposite ends of the compass, aren't they?  MR. WARD: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's where — I don't want to quibble with you. But one is at the northwest, the other opposite would be the southwest. So east is the other way, but it's not exactly the other way.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) The other way is close enough for me.  A Thank you.  Q Knowing that you were giving opinions on people that are at the other way on the compass from each other, didn't it seem like it might be nice to know which way that wind was blowing?  A That's why I asked if there was a — any kind of dose reconstruction done. It's not enough

10 (Pages 141 to 144)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

1 2

### ROBERT HARRISON

б

ŀ

б

 June 22, 2005

Page 145

the hands of people that know how to do this kind of modeling.

I've been involved, just parenthetically, ina lot of exposure situations, mass exposures to toxic gas releases in the San Francisco Bay Area. Unfortunately, we have a lot of oil refineries here, and in those situations I have always asked for and sometimes had quantitative dose reconstructions done, and they have to take into account wind conditions and characteristics, chemically, of the compound, and uncertainty factors to make certain assumptions about exposure concentrations. It's not as simple as just knowing wind direction.

Q Just so we're clear, you could have found out the wind direction because you had the materials in your file, but you didn't determine what the compass points meant as referenced by the weather reports you had, so you really didn't figure out which way the wind was blowing when you wrote your report?

A Yes. Let me be clear: I did not take into account wind direction. What I would take into account, if it would be available, would be a report by an expert in the suitable field of dose

Page 147

- A These two individuals concluded that and I'm quoting "There are no apparent impacts to soil from the July 12th, 2001 arsine gas release at the Solkatronics facility."
  - Q What impact were they evaluating?
- A They were looking at arsine actually, arsenic in the soil.
- Q And does that have any importance to you, that finding?
- A No. I don't know how to relate these conclusions, if at all, to airborne exposure to arsine on July 11th, 2001.
- Q And I know you're not a soils scientist and not purporting to be; is that correct?
- A Correct. I don't know whether we would expect arsine gas to settle in soil, to increase the amount of arsenic in soil upwind from the point source release. What I take from this report is that the focus here is on whether or not any surface soil cleanup was required pursuant to regulation.
- Q Did you investigate what happens to arsine once it's exposed to the air?
- A Could you clarify your question. What do you mean what happens to it?

Page 146

reconstruction following a point source release.

Q What materials have you received since rendering your December 27th report?

A Do you want me to list those? They're outlined in my April 30th, 2005 report.

Q If you would, please, uh-huh.

A I had that report on the meteorological conditions prepared by Dr. Anderson White, a report by Dr. Dean Carter dated March 17th, 2005, a report by Dr. William Banner dated March 17th, 2005, a report by Dr. Steven Pike dated March 18th, 2005, and two affidavits, one by a Mr. Bruce Stewart and another by Mr. Terry Morris.

Q Did you review a subsequent report or did you receive a subsequent report by Shane Gad from the East Coast?

A Yes.

Q Did you receive any information with regard to soil samples?

A Yes.

Q What information did you receive with regard to soil samples?

A An October 19th, 2001 report from Phil Roberts and Tim Joseph of URS.

Q What did you learn from that report?

Page 148

- Q When the arsine is released, does it stay arsine forever? Did you investigate, did you look up what happens to arsine when it exists free of a cylinder out in the air, chemically what happens to it?
  - A No, I did not look that up.
  - Q Do you have any idea?
- A I do not know. I don't know what happened over a period of hours or even minutes to hours to weeks to months.
- Q In making your differential diagnosis, wouldn't it be important to know if the arsine that's released remains arsine or decomposes into some other materials, and if so, what the rate of decay is, or decomposition of those materials, wouldn't that be important?
- A That would be important as part of a dose reconstruction, you know, the exposure gradient, the risk assessment, whatever we want to call this analysis, that takes into account meteorological conditions, distance from the point source release and any changes in the arsine gas over time. This would all be important in determining what we call, you know, isopleths, you know. You can map out what the potential concentration and parts per

11 (Pages 145 to 148)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA —	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

1 million is at distances from tl 2 Q You indicated that yo 3 affidavits. 4 Were those the affidav 5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M 12 Stewart?	u had received its of Mr. Morris ortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 151  THE WITNESS: That assumes that I like to use a yellow highlighter.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you know who did highlight these?  A I do not.  Q Do you know why they were highlighted?  A No.  Q Are you capable of doing your
2 Q You indicated that yo affidavits. 4 Were those the affidav 5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant about the affidavits of Mr. M	nat point source. u had received its of Mr. Morris cortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: That assumes that I like to use a yellow highlighter.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you know who did highlight these?  A I do not.  Q Do you know why they were highlighted?  A No.  Q Are you capable of doing your
2 Q You indicated that yo affidavits. 4 Were those the affidav 5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant about the affidavits of Mr. M	u had received its of Mr. Morris ortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to use a yellow highlighter.  Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you know who did highlight these?  A I do not.  Q Do you know why they were highlighted?  A No.  Q Are you capable of doing your
3 affidavits. 4 Were those the affidav 5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	ortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Do you know who did highlight these? A I do not. Q Do you know why they were highlighted? A No. Q Are you capable of doing your
4 Were those the affidav 5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	ortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	4 5 6 7 8	highlight these?  A I do not. Q Do you know why they were highlighted? A No. Q Are you capable of doing your
5 and Mr. Stewart? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	ortunity to review and Mr. Stewart?	5 6 7 8	A I do not. Q Do you know why they were highlighted? A No. Q Are you capable of doing your
6 A Yes. 7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	and Mr. Stewart?	6 7 8	<ul><li>Q Do you know why they were highlighted?</li><li>A No.</li><li>Q Are you capable of doing your</li></ul>
7 Q Have you had the opp 8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	and Mr. Stewart?	7 8	A No. Q Are you capable of doing your
8 the depositions of Mr. Morris 9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	and Mr. Stewart?	8	Q Are you capable of doing your
9 A No. 10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M			
10 Q What was significant 11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	to you, if anything,	,	
11 about the affidavits of Mr. M	to you, it arryuming,	10	ownhighlighting if you choose to do so?  A Yes. I've been a student for many years.
		11	I know how to highlight.
	otris and ivii.	12	Q So with respect to the report of December
13 A They suggested that the	ere was more than	13	30, '04, did you agree with Shane Gad's findings?
14 just a single release of arsine		14	MR. WARD: Object to the form. Again,
15 2001, that there were working	conditions that they	15	which findings?
16 described that indicated that t		16	MR. TUCKER: Let me rephrase the
17 other exposures as well.	may may boom	17	question to satisfy Counsel.
18 Q Is the file which you h	nave in front of you	18	Q Did you agree with all of his findings?
19 which we've been marking of		19	Let me ask it another way: Did you agree with any
20 the materials that you relied u		20	of his findings?
21 opinions in your reports?	<i>y</i>	21	A Yes. I agreed with his findings, but to
22 A Aside from the referen	nces that I attached	22	properly answer your question, I need a few
23 to my original report, that's co		23	minutes to read through Dr. Gad's report and see
24 Q Yes, sir.		24	if there are areas of disagreement.
25 Did you review did y	ou review Shane	25	Q Fine.
·			•
	Page 150		Page 152
1 Gad's original report?		1	(Recess taken.)
2 A Let me tell you exactly	v the reports that I	2	THE WITNESS: On page 1 and 2 Dr. Gad
3 did review of Dr. Gad: Decer		3	lists the signs and symptoms of arsine exposure
4 April 15th, 2005.	1	4	for arsine toxicity. And I agree with those.
5 Q Did you agree with his	reports?	5	He then goes through each individual and
6 A Can you be more spec	ific? He reached a	6	gives an opinion about whether or not the
7 lot of conclusions.		7	individual was exposed to arsine and has current
8 Q May I see your copy		8	medical problems due to that exposure. And if
9 highlighted it. Let me ask you	some questions	9	you like, it may beeasier to just go through them
10 about the Gad materials that y	ou have there.	10	one by one.
11 A Just to clarify		11	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) Why don't you tell me
12 MR. WARD: Object to		12	what you disagree with. That's where I'm going to
13 assuming he's the one that hig		13	go with this anyway, as to what you disagree with,
	going to mention	14	if anything.
14 THE WITNESS: I was			
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti	ng.	15	A Generally, I'm in agreement, but my
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER)	ng.	16	review of their medical records was done
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting?	ng.	16 17	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know.	ng. Who did the	16 17 18	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your po	ng. Who did the	16 17 18 19	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your po 20 highlighted?	ng. Who did the	16 17 18 19 20	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.  Q Tell me the ones that are different.
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your po 20 highlighted? 21 A Yes.	ng. Who did the ossession	16 17 18 19 20 21	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.  Q Tell me the ones that are different.  A Okay. I think it's easier to go through
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your pour pour highlighted? 21 A Yes. 22 Q So you might or might	ng. Who did the essession not have	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.  Q Tell me the ones that are different.  A Okay. I think it's easier to go through them one by one.
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your pour pour highlighted? 21 A Yes. 22 Q So you might or might highlighted the same things; is	ng. Who did the essession not have s that right?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.  Q Tell me the ones that are different. A Okay. I think it's easier to go through them one by one.  Q Well, if you want to.
14 THE WITNESS: I was 15 that I did not do the highlighti 16 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) 17 highlighting? 18 A I don't know. 19 Q Did it arrive in your pour pour pour pour pour pour pour p	ng. Who did the essession not have s that right?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	review of their medical records was done independently, and I come to in most of the cases similar conclusion, but in some cases our opinions may differ slightly.  Q Tell me the ones that are different.  A Okay. I think it's easier to go through them one by one.

12 (Pages 149 to 152)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 155 Page 153 Bart Schnitzer I'm in agreement with Dr. 1 the way it's organized in my table. Gad, central nervous system symptoms consistent 2 2 O Okay. This table? with the effects of arsine gas exposure. 3 3 Yes. It's the table attached to my Mr. Schnitzer has developed renal failure 4 original report. 5 For Mr. Charles Biddle I agree with Dr. 5 that I think is not related to the arsine gas Gad that I'm not able to render or give an opinion 6 exposure that is mentioned by Dr. Gad. 6 without additional information on the time frame 7 Q Not related? 7 8 A I do not believe that is related to the 8 when Mr. Biddle began experiencing headache and arsine gas exposure. That occurred seven months 9 memory loss. These are central nervous system 10 after exposure. He had an increase in one of his 10 symptoms that are consistent with the effects of antibodies against kidney marker. Time frame 11 11 arsine poisoning, but I need more information. So 12 I'm generally in agreement with Dr. Gad. 12 Jennifer Shavers I'm in agreement with Should I continue? 13 13 14 Dr. Gad, central nervous system symptoms 14 Q Please. consistent with the effects of arsine, but need A For Javier Cardenas I'm in agreement 15 15 regarding the central nervous system symptoms more information. 16 16 Q What do you mean, "need more 17 that are consistent with the effects of arsine gas 17 18 information"? 18 19 A I am in agreement with Dr. Gad. I don't 19 For Linda Castro I'm in agreement that have an opinion at this point. Her symptoms she was exposed to arsine. Dr. Gad mentions 20 20 significant kidney problems starting shortly after currently are consistent, but there are some gaps 21 21 22 in the record. Ideally I'd have more information on the exposure. He may be looking at different or 22 Ms. Shavers. She was not seen on the date of the 23 other medical records. I didn't see that in my 23 incident. So there's no documentation in the 24 review. So I'd need more information. And I'm in 24 25 medical records on her acute symptoms. agreement that her central and her peripheral 25 Page 156 Page 154 And then the last one is Joe Sumter, nervous system symptoms are consistent with the 2 S-u-m-t-e-r. I'm in agreement with Dr. Gad, effects of arsine exposure. 2 peripheral and central nervous system symptoms 3 3 Obdulio Guerra I'm in agreement with Dr. consistent with the effects of arsine gas exposure. 4 4 Gad. 5 Q Are you Board certified in toxicology? 5 Theresa Haggard I'm in agreement, 6 A No. 6 particularly as it affects the central nervous O Do you consider yourself an expert in 7 system symptoms, headache and fatigue. Those 7 8 symptoms are consistent with the effects of arsine toxicology? 8 9 9 A Yes. gas exposure. 10 Q Have you ever taken the Boards for Josh Hinton I'm in agreement with Dr. 10 Gad, again, central nervous system symptoms. 11 toxicology? 11 Doug Ingram I'm in agreement with Dr. 12 A No. 12 Q Do you consider yourself an expert in 13 Gad. Again, his central nervous system symptoms 13 epidemiology? 14 14 are consistent with the effects of arsine gas A Yes. 15 15 exposure. O Is there a Board certification process for 16 16 Karl Kharas I'm in agreement with Dr. 17 that specialty? Gad, again, central nervous system symptoms 17 consistent with the effects of arsine gas exposure. 18 A No. 18 Are you Board certified in neurology? 19 Allen Miller I'm in agreement with Dr. 19 0 20 20 Gad, central nervous system symptoms consistent A Did you do any investigation about the 21 21 with the effects of arsine gas exposure. 22 nature of arsine gas? Dale Patton, I'm in agreement with Dr.

13 (Pages 153 to 156)



Gad, specifically central and peripheral nervous

system symptoms consistent with the effects of

arsine gas exposure.

```
OKLAHOMA CITY -
                            -405-272-1006
                           -918-583-8600
TULSA -
                           -479-587-1006
FAYETTEVILLE -
```

A Could you clarify your question.

molecular weight of arsine?

Q Well, for example, do you know the

23

24 25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 157 A I have lots of material. I could give you A These people were not exposed over days. 2 the molecular weight of arsine from all the 2 We're talking, in my opinion -- my opinion is 3 material that I reviewed. 3 pertinent to the July 11th, 2001 exposure. 4 Q Did you review for the molecular weight 4 Q So you're ruling out anything other than 5 of arsine? Did you look it up? 5 acute exposure from this July 11th incident? 6 A Yes. I mean, it's in all the material that 6 A I am not ruling it out, but I don't have an 7 I've reviewed. It's in multiple locations. 7 opinion about whether there may have been other 8 Q Do you know what the relative density is 8 exposures over time. 9 of arsine gas relative to atmosphere? 9 Q The opinions you're testifying about in 10 A It's in the material. The answer is no; 10 this case are limited to the exposure on July 11th. 11 and I could give it to you if you like. I don't know 11 2001; is that correct? 12 it from memory. 12 A Correct. There may have been other 13 Q Okay. 13 intermittent exposures to some or all of these 14 You don't know the decomposition rate of individuals, but my opinion is confined to the July 14 15 arsine gas? 15 11th, 2001 arsine release. 16 A Again, I could give you the number by Q Speaking generally, then, what are the --16 17 looking at the material. I don't know it from 17 would be the differences in the symptoms from a 18 18 chronic exposure? What are the symptoms that a 19 Q Was that something you looked up as a 19 continuing or chronic exposure would cause? 20 part ofyour evaluation of this case? 20 A And we're defining chronic for the 21 A Yes. It's something that I looked up, I 21 moment as exposure, ongoing exposure to arsine 22 reviewed, to understand and to refresh my memory 22 over months to years? 23 and to evaluate the toxicology of arsine gas. 23 Q Yes, sir. 24 Q What in epidemiology is a chronic 24 Okay. 25 exposure? 25 Headache, fatigue, low-level nausea, Page 158 Page 160 1 A Exposure that occurs over time. It's numbness and tingling in the hands and feet, 2 usually considered months to years as opposed to 2 dizziness, trouble concentrating, memory loss. 3 acute exposure, which would be minutes, days, to 3 Q Now, those are all self-reported 4 weeks. 4 symptoms, aren't they? 5 Q Does an acute exposure differ in 5 A Symptoms, by definition, are 6 symptoms from a chronic exposure? 6 self-reported. 7 A It may. 7 Q Okay. 8 How? 8 Those are all self-reported -- those are 9 A It depends on the chemical. There's some 9 all things that are self-reported? 10 overlap, but there are also, depending on the 10 A They're all complaints. 11 chemical, differences in the signs and symptoms. 11 MR. WARD: Object to the form. Asked Q With arsine gas what would the 12 and answered. 12 13 differences be? 13 THE WITNESS: They're all problems that 14 A The acute exposure presents with nausea 14 are reported by individuals. They're what we call or can present with symptoms such as nausea, 15 15 subjective. They're symptoms that are reported by vomiting, abdominal pain, headache, dizziness, 16 16 a patient or an individual. 17 weakness. The chronic symptoms that are 17 Q (BY MR. TUCKER) And you told us 18 reported -- well, let me -- let me differentiate earlier that that's why uniquely with arsine you 18 19 before I answer the question. 19 have this opportunity to look at whether or not 20 There are symptoms of chronic arsine 20 hemolysis has occurred by taking blood tests; is 21 exposure, that is somebody exposed over days. 21 that right? 22 Q That's my question. We're on the same 22 A Correct. 23 pageif you answer that question. 23 Q Because the red blood cell is 24 A Okay, because that's not the case here. 24 uniquelyresponsive to the contact with arsine, 25 Q We're on -- okay. 25

14 (Pages 157 to 160)



ОКLАНОМА СП	Y405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

D 15	Du- 1/3
Page 161  A Correct.  Q And when it contacts arsine, as I  understand, and correct me if I'm wrong, in  general terms, the red cell ruptures and that  releases the contents of the cell resulting in being  able to measure plasma free hemoglobin?  A Correct.  Q That's why we look to that to determine  whether or not a person has any objective or  laboratory findings of a possibility of arsine  exposure; is that right?  A Correct.  Q Now, remember we also looked at the book  that you wrote, yesterday, do you remember that,  the chapter that you wrote —  A Yes.  Q — in a different book?  And in what sense did you mean —  remember we read from it yesterday? This is the  chapter we're talking about, "Chemicals and  Gases" by Robert Harrison.  A Yes.  Q What book did that appear in?  A Called "Primary Care."  Q "Occupational and Environmental	spilling out into the urine. That's the hemoglobin moleculecirculating in the urine. Hematuria are the actual intact red cells that are spilling out into the urine.  Q Can both discolor the urine?  A Yes.  Q And what is the laboratory procedure for evaluating urine?  A There is a chemical test for the hemoglobin molecule in the urine, it's called a dipstick.  Q So you put the dipstick in the urine and read the dipstick.  What does that tell you?  A That tells you whether there's hemoglobin in the urine, that could be the circulating hemoglobin molecule, or it could be the red blood cell itself.  Q So for laboratory procedures, you put the dipstick in the urine, and if the dipstick reacts, then you find that you have hemoglobin in the urine and then you must do a further test to determine whether it's hematuria or hemoglobinuria; is that correct?  A Correct.
Page 162  Medicine"?  A No. That's not in the — oh, yeah, it is  "Primary Care Occupational and" — no, it's not.  That series is called "Primary Care." This was a special issue on occupational and environmental medicine.  Q But you wrote it?  A I did.  Q And on page 975, let me read to you what you wrote talking about arsine gas.  A (Witness nods head.)  Q "Physical examination may reveal a bronze skin color and enlarged liver."  Do any of the medical records that you reviewed for any of the persons that are presented as claimants here demonstrate a bronze skin color or enlarged liver?  A No.  Q "Laboratory tests —" you wrote "— show a picture of hemolytic anemia, elevated plasma hemoglobin and hemoglobinuria"; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q What is the difference between hemoglobinuria and hematuria?  A Hemoglobinuria is hemoglobin that's	Page 164  Q What is the further test that you then perform? A You look under the microscope to see if there are red cells. Q To determine that you have hematuria or free red blood cells in the urine, what do you see in the microscope? A You see more red blood cells than would normally be in the urine. There's about three to five per field that you look at under the microscope. Q If you do not see an increased elevation of red blood cells but you have a reaction on the dipstick, what then do you have? A Hemoglobinuria. Q And it's hemoglobinuria that you indicated in your article, which would be elevated plasma hemoglobin, hemolytic anemia and hemoglobinuria; is that right? A Yes. Q Which of the 13 plaintiffs about which you have given an opinion's laboratory responses indicated hemoglobinuria? A (Witness examines document.) I don't think it was measured. I was

15 (Pages 161 to 164)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 165

pretty sure when I went through their medical records and summarized them in my table that I made a note of whether hemoglobinuria was — well, I made a note whether the urine was dipped for hemoglobin, and I don't believe it was, or if it was, I didn't put it inmy table.

Q Do some of those reports demonstrate that urine was evaluated for red blood cells?

A Oh, yeah. Okay. There was one — let me see, there were two. Castro had negative blood, but that was on July 14th, 2001, three days after the arsine release. Hinton had a urinalysis that was negative for blood. Okay. I guess — okay.

They were measured. I stand corrected.
Ingram had a UA that was negative for blood.
Kharas' UA was negative for blood. Miller negative for blood. And Sumter negative for blood.

Q Sumter negative for blood?

A Yeah.

Q When you say "negative for blood," that means the dipstick never reacted?

A Correct.

Q So they never tried to divide up whether they had hemoglobinuria or hematuria, correct?

A Correct. It probably means they didn't

Page 167

A That's not what I meant, no. That's incorrect.

Q How about one percent?

A What I would say in response to your question, if I wrote it in the book, if it was designed for this purpose, if a clinician needs to have evidence of arsine exposure, they could use any combination of markers of hemolysis, that includes hemoglobin, hematocrit, hemoglobinuria, haptoglobin or plasma free hemoglobin.

In a setting of multiple exposure or point source release, if there's evidence that many individuals above the range of laboratory or mechanical abnormality appear with abnormalities in any one of those tests, the clinician should suspect arsine gas exposure and follow these individuals, observe them in the emergency department to determine if they require more emergent treatment.

Q I'm just trying to put these things together.

Did any of the folks on your sheet there have a plasma hemoglobin level reported greater than 1.5 percent?

A Well, that's interesting, because the

Page 166

have hemoglobinuria.

Q To get back to my specific question, in the medical records did any of the 13 plaintiffs' medical records demonstrate any finding of hemoglobinuria?

A No -- well, for the ones who were tested, no. There were some that weren't tested, and we don't know.

Q Your next sentence says, "A history of arsine exposure with a plasma hemoglobin level of greater than 1.5 percent confirms the diagnosis of arsine poisoning."

In what sense were you using the word "confirms," Dr. Harrison?

A To guide treatment of acute arsine poisoning. Not to guide an opinion about whether or not somebody was or was not exposed to arsine. I didn't discuss that in the chapter that I wrote.

Q Can we presume, then, since you say a history of arsine exposure with a plasma hemoglobin level of greater than 1.5 percent confirms the diagnosis of arsine poisoning, would you agree, then, that a plasma hemoglobin level of less than 1.5 percent would not have a confirmed diagnosis of arsine poisoning?

Page 168 lab -- whatever that hospital was, I can't

remember now — reports normal less than 10.4 percent. That's their upper limit of normal. There were many of these individuals that had elevated plasma hemoglobins. The highest recorded among these 13 individuals was Mr. Ingram at 33 percent — I'm sorry. No. It was Mr. Sumter. He had a plasma hemoglobin of 111 percent.

So I don't know if what we're dealing with isa, you know, difference in the way the lab is reporting their normal values compared to the way I read it in the literature and reported it in my book.

But the short answer to your question is yes, but I'm going --

Q I forgot my question.

A Your question was did any of them have elevated plasma hemoglobin above one percent.

Q No. My question was one and a half percent as used in your book.

A Right. As used in my book, yes, they all did, but I think what's more important to know is what the lab range of normal value is in the emergency department.

16 (Pages 165 to 168)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA ————	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

INGRAM v. AIR PRODUCTS

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 171

Page 172

#### Page 169 1 O Here's my question: If you've got so 2 many folks that are far over that value, for example, you said 1.5 percent, which is one and a 3 half grams per dekaliter, confirms the diagnosis, 4 you also say that above 1.5 percent one author 5 has recommended transfusion. Yet all these folks 6 7 with levels that appear to you to be perhaps as much as a factor of a hundred times higher than 8 the amount, that confirms the arsine doses, and 9 10 yet nobody had an exchange transfusion. 10 11 How do you account for those? Are 11 12 12 thosefolks in Tulsa incompetent? A No. I think what accounts for it is the 13 13 reference that I made when I wrote one and a half 14 percent may be different from the way the lab in 15 Tulsa is running their plasma free hemoglobins 16 and reporting the normal change. 17 Q Well, I have your article here. I want to 18 18 19 19

ask you a couple other questions while you've got your chart handy too.

In talking about arsine you talked about manifestations include malaise, weakness, dizziness, so forth, and nausea.

- A (Witness nods head.)
- Those are the self-reported and, as your

entirely depends on the dose and duration; is that right?

- A Not completely. It depends on the dose and duration of exposure within a variability of human response. So to any given dose, duration of exposure, if there's a hundred people exposed to that same level for the same period of time, there will be some variability in response.
- Q Something doesn't have to be a poison to kill you; is that right? By that I mean water can kill you if you have too large a dose?
  - A Correct.
- Or I suppose, for that matter, so could Diet Coke?
- A I suppose so. Diet Coke is a lot less toxic, one would hope, than arsine gas.
- Q We'd hope no more toxic than water, right?
  - Well, I don't think water is toxic.
- But water, if you have too much of it, if the dose is too large, even water can kill you?
- A If a person has a severe medical condition, it's rare, but it causes people to drink water constantly, their thirst mechanism is defective, and those people can run into medical

counsel suggested, subjective symptoms; is that right?

A Yes.

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q These acute symptoms are followed in four to six hours with urine darkened by hemoglobin, right?
  - Correct. A
  - Q So we have no record of that?
  - Correct.
  - Jaundice appears after 24 to 48 hours. We have no record of that; is that

correct?

- A Correct.
- 0 And the jaundice really is the bronzing ofthe skin?
  - A.
- The triad of abdominal pain, hematuria and jaundice is characteristic.

And by hematuria we're referring to it as a subset -

- A Correct.
- We don't have any evidence of that? Q
- Correct. Α
- Q I think you previously suggested that what happens when you're exposed to something

problems.

I mean, we read -

That's a disease condition.

Q But you can overdose on water sufficiently if you sit here and there's a condition when you drink too much water. Is there a medical name?

A There's a medical condition. It's a rare medical problem where somebody - where their thirst mechanism does not shut off. But aside from that rare medical condition, it's impossible to overdose from water.

There's also, of course, a difference between intentional and unintentional exposure. With cases of chemical exposure, unless somebody is suicidal, people don't intend to be exposed to these toxic substances. They didn't make a choice.

- O You said earlier that you understood therewere close to some 200 people that were making a claim here?
  - A 192 is my understanding.
- Q Are you aware that Dr. Hastings has given an opinion and claimed that all of those 192 plaintiffs have central nervous system damage?
  - A I'm not aware of that. I just am aware of

17 (Pages 169 to 172)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA —	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

Phone: 800-376-1006 | Fax: 405-272-0559 E. ... 100 OLI-L--- CH- OF 72101 --

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

Page 173 Page 175 the 13 reports that Dr. Hastings has issued. Q I'm thinking about something out of the 2 Q We talked about artifacts that can cause 2 laboratory setting, like, for example, spider bites. 3 elevated plasma free hemoglobin levels above a 3 A Oh, you mean are there other causes of 4 normal reference range. 4 intravascular hemolysis? Oh, yes. I hadn't 5 A (Witness nods head.) 5 considered those, but, yes, certainly spider bites. 6 Q We've talked about the way that the blood 6 There might be other insect bites that cause a is drawn can do it; is that right? 7 7 toxin to be injected into the body to cause 8 A Yes. 8 hemolysis. 9 Q And that would be would a too-small 9 Q What are they besides -- can you think of 10 needle bore could do it? 10 some other things besides spider bites? 11 A Yes. 11 A Not offhand. There's a long list of causes 12 A too-large needle bore could do it? Q 12 of intravascular hemolysis. 13 Α Yes - I don't know. 13 Q Could you name some? 14 Q Would the speed with which it's drawn do 14 A lot of other medical conditions. 15 15 Could you name some of them? 16 A Not to my knowledge. When you say 16 A I think you might have asked me this 17 speed, I mean, if you draw the blood with a lot of question yesterday, but they include the hemolytic 17 18 suction? 18 anemias, an immune disorder that causes the body 19 Yes. Q 19 to destroy red blood cells, chronic liver problems 20 A I think -- I would have to say conceivably 20 with scarring of the liver, enlargement of the 21 ortheoretically, but that's not usually a 21 spleen. 22 consideration when blood is drawn in the 22 How about sunburn? 23 emergency department. It's either by highly 23 Α Not heard of that. 24 trained or skilled nurses or phlebotomists. 24 0 How about bruising? 25 They're generally not - if they can't draw blood 25 Bruising could cause you to have -- if it Page 174 Page 176 1 from a vein, they're generally not sucking to try to was a severe bruising. Or, for that matter, 2 get every last ounce of blood out of somebody. 2 marathonrunners, if you check their blood after a Q In toxicology is there a particular kind of 3 3 26-mile run, they'll have small amounts and 4 technique for drawing blood to determine arsine 4 sometimes even larger amounts of blood in their 5 levels or to determine plasma free hemoglobin 5 urine, but they actually don't have hemolysis. 6 levels that are considered to be better than others 6 They have destruction of muscle which causes 7 to draw that? 7 myoglobin to come out into the urine, but you can 8 A Not that I'm aware of. I'm not aware of 8 pick that up spuriously. You would think it's 9 any specific instructions in an emergency blood, but it's actually another form of protein. 9 10 department other than routine venipuncture using 10 Q We're talking about hemolysis in the 11 the vacuum type of tubes that are used in 11 blood that we picked up and reported as plasma 12 everyday practice. Those would be, I would free hemoglobin is what I'm looking for. 12 13 consider -- I believe those are satisfactory. The 13 I'm not aware of that, vacuum pressure on those tubes do not hemolyze 14 14 How about heavy manual labor? 15 red blood cells. 15 A I don't think it could cause intravascular 16 Q Can other things other than the artifacts 16 hemolysis. You could get the myoglobin or the 17 caused by the removal of blood also cause 17 muscle protein. I don't think you could get the 18 hemolysis? Other than arsine, what else can cause 18 intravascular hemolysis just from heavy exercise. 19 19 Q Do you have a map that demonstrates 20 A I'd have to check this, but you might have 20 where the various 13 folks are that you've given 21 an issue if the blood was sitting around a lab, you 21 opinions on? And do you have any opinion as to 22 know, whether you could get some hemolysis from the concentration levels of what the gas was in 22 23 direct mechanical, you know, transport of the 23 your opinion that they were exposed to in their 24 blood in alaboratory setting. I guess that's 24 particular areas? 25 conceivable. 25 A In terms of the concentration levels,

18 (Pages 173 to 176)



OKLAHOMA CI	TY
ULSA	918-583-8600
AYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006

25

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

### ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

	Page 177		Page 179
1	numberswise	1	symptoms without having a level of hemolysis?  MR. WARD: You mean any level of
2	Q Yes.	2 3	hemolysis?
3	A — is that what you're asking?	-	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) An abnormal level of
4	Q Yes.	4 5	hemolysis.
5	A No. I don't have a number to attach to it.	_	A I don't think you'll find an opinion on
6	My only opinion is that there was enough arsine	6	that question in the literature.
7	exposure to cause absorption as evidenced by the	7	MR. TUCKER: Can we take a bathroom
8	increase in several of these individuals of plasma	8 9	break?
9	free hemoglobin.	10	THE WITNESS: Absolutely.
10	Q If the evidence were that none of these	10	(Recess taken.)
11	individuals had an increase in plasma free	12	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) You indicated in your
12	hemoglobin, would you believe that there was no	12	report that you reviewed an MSDS; is that correct?
13	evidence that they had any effects from the arsine	14	report that you reviewed an integral to the servers.
14	incident?	1 <del>4</del> 15	A Yes.
15	MR. WARD: Object to the form.		Q What is your understanding of what an
16	THE WITNESS: I'd have to know — I	16	MSDS is?
17	think that's sort of a hypothetical question. You	17	A It's a summary of the ingredients and
18	know, if hypothetically none of them had elevated	18	their associated physical, chemical toxicity,
19	plasma free hemoglobins that were caused by	19	health effects, emergency procedure,
20	exposure to arsine, that they were caused by other	20	characteristics
21	medical conditions or mechanical problems.	21	
22	Q (BY MR. TUCKER) My question is if you	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	look at a person who doesn't have an elevated	23	1 C 1 C D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
24	plasma free hemoglobin then and was tested	24	Q What does it stand for, MSDS?

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 178

time frame that you would have an elevated plasma free hemoglobin response and they don't have one, would you be telling us that nonetheless because they have a headache and claim they're dizzy that theyhad exposure to arsine?

plasma free hemoglobin then and was tested

contemporaneously with the event, within that

MR. WARD: Object to the form.

THE WITNESS: If the plasma free hemoglobin was normal or if all the other biological measures of arsine exposure that we mentioned are regular, were within the normal range, I would either conclude that they were not exposed to arsine gas or they were exposed to arsine gas at a level that wasn't sufficient to cause enough intravascular hemolysis to cause abnormalities in any of these lab tests.

So, in other words, they still could have been exposed, but we just didn't pick it up on the lab tests. So then the question would become, well, are the symptoms that you're reporting to me caused by exposure and we just didn't have a normal lab test, or are they caused by something else.

(BY MR. TUCKER) Do you know of any peer-reviewed literature that says that you can have arsine exposure sufficient to cause physical

Page 180

- Q Do you know who prepares the MSDS for a particular substance?
- A It varies company to company. There's no law that says who actually prepares it. Sometimes it's a toxicologist. Sometimes it's a physician, contract firm.
  - Q Let me rephrase the question.

Material safety data sheet.

Would it be correct to say that MSDS isprepared or obtained by an individual manufacturer to affix to its product when it's shipped?

- A Yes. I mean, that's the manufacturer of the product originates the material safety data sheet, and usually sends it with the product to the user.
- O And as I understand, there is no while there may be a federal requirement that there be an MSDS, there is no federal standard that approves a particular MSDS; is that right?
  - A That's correct.
  - Are MSDSs peer reviewed?
- A If by that you mean they're submitted to a scientific journal or authoritative organization with objective anonymous outside peer review, they are not.

19 (Pages 177 to 180)



OKLAHOMA CITY	405-272-1006
TULSA	918-583-8600
FAYETTEVILLE —	479-587-1006

# ROBERT HARRISON

June 22, 2005

	Page 18	1	Page 183
1	Q That's what peer review means generally,	1	A No.
2	ISN't It?	2	
3	A Yes. I just want to be sure we agree.	3	
4	No, MSDSs are not what we would	4	were actually in the cloud that was released,
5	consider to be peer-reviewed documents.	5	would you expect them to show the most reaction?
6	Q Did you make any determination of	6	A If the Solkatronics employees were in the
7	whether or not there were any people working at	7	cloud of arsine gas and they were the closest to
8	Solkatronics on the day of this event?	8	the point source, yes, I would expect them to have
9	A I made no independent determination.	و ا	among the highest doses of arsine gas.
10	The report about the incident which I mentioned	10	Q Would you expect them to be most likely to have had a hemolytic reaction?
11	earlier has some information in it describing	111	A Departing on the section?
12	the circumstances, the exposure and some of the	12	A Depending on the concentration of arsine
13	individuals involved in the response, but I didn't	13	gas to which they were exposed. If they had the
14	make a determination of how many were actually	14	highest concentration, I would expect them to have
15	employed by Solkatronics and where.	15	the greatest potential for the hemolysis reaction showing up in blood tests.
16	Q Would you expect whatever the	16	O Did you read how the accident occurred?
17	dispersion model for this dose response curve that	17	Q Did you read how the accident occurred? A Yes.
18	you talked about earlier might be, would you	18	
19	expect that the further you got from the initial	19	Q And did you read that when the accident occurred that the gas was released?
20	point of release, the more dispersed the gas would	20	A Yes.
21	be, or, said another way, the lower the	21	* ===
22	concentration of the gas?	22	Q Did you read that something caused that gas to become a cloud?
23	A As a general assumption, ves. There	23	A Yes.
24	might be some variability depending on the	24	Q And you understand that arsine itself is
25	topography or buildings that are in the way, but	25	colorless, right?
		1	
	Page 182	Ì	Page 184
1	generally speaking, yes.	1	A Yes.
2	Q The closer you are, the more dense the	2	Q But the fact that it turned to a cloud
3	concentration?	3	created some opportunity to track what happened
4	A Yes.	4	to it, didn't it?
5	Q Do you know whether I gather that you	5	A Yes.
6	do know that there were people working at the	6	Q Do you know how long it stayed together
7	Solkatronics plant when this incident occurred?	7	as a cloud before it dispersed and was not
8	A Yes.	8	sufficiently concentrated to be so identified
9	Q Do you know how those employees were	9	anymore?
10	affected by the event?	10	A No.
11	A I do not.	11	Q Do you know where it went when it
12	Q Do you know whether any of those	12	escaped?
13	employeescame into contact with the cloud?	13	A No. I mean, you mean the direction and
14	A I do not.	14	the exact locations about where it went; is that
15	Q Did you read whether any of the	15	what youmean?
16	employees were actually exposed to the gases that	16	Q Generally. Do you know generally where
17	traveled out from under the mechanically from	17	it went?
18	where the accident occurred?	18	A It went into the air, but the direction and
19	A I don't know.	19	the exposure concentrations
20	Q Did you ask for the medical records of the	20	Q When you read the statement, the report,
	Solkatronics employees?	21	incident report from Eugene Ngai, did he talk
21	Domain office emproyees:		t I TEUI, UIU IIC IZIK
21 22	A No.	22	about the fact that there were Solkatronics
21 22 23	A No. Q Did you review any information that		about the fact that there were Solkatronics
21 22 23 24	A No. Q Did you review any information that determined that disclosed the medical records	22	about the fact that there were Solkatronics employees on the roof that were in the cloud?
21 22 23	A No. Q Did you review any information that	22 23	about the fact that there were Solkatronics employees on the roof that were in the cloud?  A I don't remember.
21 22 23 24	A No. Q Did you review any information that determined that disclosed the medical records	22 23 24	about the fact that there were Solkatronics employees on the roof that were in the cloud?  A I don't remember.

20 (Pages 181 to 184)



OKLAHOMA CIT	Y
TULSA	918-583-860
FAYETTEVILLE	479-587-1006